=> fil hcaplus FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:33:30 ON 19 MAY 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 19 May 2004 VOL 140 ISS 21 FILE LAST UPDATED: 18 May 2004 (20040518/ED)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

VAR G1=C/N
VAR G2=C/N
VAR G3=S/C
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 8
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 15

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L20 STR

VAR G1=C/N
VAR G2=C/N
VAR G3=S/C
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 8
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 15

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L21 STR

VAR G1=C/N
VAR G2=C/N
VAR G3=S/C
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 8
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 15

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L22 STR

VAR G1=C/N
VAR G2=C/N
VAR G3=S/C
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 8
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 15

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

1196 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22 L24 L25

VAR G1=CH/N VAR G2=C/N VAR G3=S/CH2 NODE ATTRIBUTES:

NSPEC IS RC \mathtt{AT} DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM

DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 15

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

1006 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L24 SSS FUL (L19 OR L20 OR L21 OR L22) L26

NOT L25 STR L27

VAR G1=CH/N VAR G2=C/N VAR G3=S/CH2 NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS RC \mathbf{AT} DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED

NUMBER OF NODES IS 15

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

295 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L26 SSS FUL L27 L28

71 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L28 L29

61 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 AND PD=<AUGUST 16, 2002 L30

=>

=> d ibib abs hitrn 130 1-61

L30 ANSWER 1 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

```
2003:887694 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         139:358745
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         Polyamine analogues as therapeutic and diagnostic
TITLE:
                         agents
                         Vermeulin, Nicolaas M. J.; O'Day, Christine L.; Webb,
INVENTOR(S):
                         Heather K.; Burns, Mark R.; Bergstrom, Donald E.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         U.S., 78 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 396,523.
SOURCE:
                         CODEN: USXXAM
                         Patent
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         English
LANGUAGE:
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4
PATENT INFORMATION:
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                   KIND DATE
     PATENT NO.
                                           _____
     -----------
                                           US 2000-584175 20000531
     US 6646149 B1 20031111
                                           WO 1998-US14896 19980715 <--
                     A2 19990128
     WO 9903823
                      A3 19990408
     WO 9903823
         W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, FI, GE, HU,
             IL, IS, JP, KG, KP, KR, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
             CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                             19990903 <--
                                           US 1999-341400
                      B1 20010109
     US 6172261
                                           WO 2001-US17795 20010531 <--
                      A2
                            20011206
     WO 2001092218
                      A3 20030327
     WO 2001092218
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
              LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
              RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
              VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
          RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
              DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           EP 2001-946044 20010531
                       A2 20030611
      EP 1317424
          R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                            JP 2002-500833 20010531
                       T2 20040402
      JP 2004509845
                                          US 1997-52586P P 19970715
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                          US 1997-65728P P 19971114
                                          US 1998-85538P P 19980515
                                          WO 1998-US14896 A2 19980715
                                          US 1999-341400 A2 19990903
                                          US 1999-396523 A2 19990915
                                          US 2000-584175 A 20000531
                                          WO 2001-US17795 W 20010531
      Novel "bispolyamine" inhibitor compds. of polyamine transport are
 AB
      disclosed. These compds. are useful pharmaceutical agents for treating
      diseases where it is desired to inhibit polyamine transport or other
      polyamine binding proteins, for example cancer and post-angioplasty
      injury. These compds. display desirable activities both for diagnostic
      and research assays and therapy.
      220221-36-3
 ΙT
      RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);
      THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
          (novel polyamine transport-inhibiting polyamine analogs as therapeutic
         and diagnostic agents)
```

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:555486 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:125099

TITLE:

Cyclo[d]azepane derivatives as farmesyl transferase

inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Casara, Patrick; Le Diguarher, Thierry; Dorey,

Gilbert; Hickman, John; Pierre, Alain; Tucker, Gordon;

Guilbaud, Nicolas; Fauchere, Jean-Luc; Ortuno,

Jean-Claude

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Les Laboratoires Servier, Fr.

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 85 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT 1	10.		KIN	ND.	DATE			A	PLIC	CATIO	ON NO). 	DATE			
WO	20020 W:	AE, CO,	AG, CR,	AL, CU,	AM, CZ,	AT, DE,	AU, DK, TN.	AZ, DM, IS.	BA, DZ, JP,	BB, EC, KE,	BG, EE, KG,	BR, ES, KP,	BY, FI, KR,	20020 BZ, GB, KZ, NO,	CA, GD, LC,	CH, GE, LK,	LR,
		DT	PT, UG,	RΩ	RII.	SD.	SE.	SG.	SI,	SK,	SL,	TU,	TM,	TN, KG,	TR,	11,	1, 21 0
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,		CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
	IN ZUIJUIZ		A		2002			F	R 20	01-6	39		2001	0118	<		
PRTORIT	FR 2819512 FR 2819512 CORITY APPLN. INFO		INFO	. :						001-	639		A	2001	0118		

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{CH2} \\ & \text{NC} \\ & \text{CH2} \\ & \text{NC} \end{array}$$

Title compds. I [X = alkylene, CO, S(O)n, S(O)nA1, COA1, A1S(O)nA2,AB A1COA2; Y = (un) substituted aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, neterocycloalkyl; W = CO, CH2; R1, R2 = H, (un)substituted aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl; T = CHR3, NR3, NR3CO; V = H, (un) substituted aryl, heteroaryl; A1, A2 = alkylene; A3 = (CR4R5)p; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aralkyl, heteroaralkyl; R4, R5 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocycloalkyl, aralkyl, heteroaralkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; B = atoms required to complete an (un) substituted aryl or heteroaryl ring; n = 0-2;

> p = 0-4] were prepd. for use as farnesyl transferase inhibitors in the treatment of cancers, neurofibromatosis type 1 and restenosis after angioplasty or vascular surgery. Thus, 1-amino-3-(2-methylbenzyl)-1,3,4,5tetrahydro-2H-3-benzazepin-2-one was prepd. from glyoxylic acid in 6 steps and was treated with 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)-1H-imidazole-5 carboxaldehyde to give the title compd. II.

443927-03-5P 443927-04-6P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of cyclo[d]azepane derivs. as farnesyl transferase inhibitors) THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 6 REFERENCE COUNT:

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 3 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:555485 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:125098

TITLE:

ΙT

Cyclo[c]azepane derivatives for use as

farnesyltransferase inhibitors

Casara, Patrick; Le Diguarher, Thierry; Dorey, INVENTOR(S):

Gilbert; Hickman, John; Pierre, Alain; Tucker, Gordon;

Guilbaud, Nicolas; Fauchere, Jean-Luc; Ortuno,

Jean-Claude

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Les Laboratoires Servier, Fr.

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 82 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2 Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE:

French

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PAT	PATENT NO. WO 2002057257			KI	1 D	DATE			A	PLIC	CATIO	ON NO). 	DATE			
WO	20020	 0572	57	A.	ւ - Լ	2002	725		WC	200)2-F1	R148		20020	116	<	CD1
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
		m	CR	CU.	CZ	DE.	DK.	DM.	DZ.	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,
		CM.	HR.	HII.	ID.	IL.	IN.	IS,	JΡ,	KΕ,	KG,	KΡ,	KR,	KZ,	ر کابل	وكليلا	LK,
		T.S.	T.T.	LU.	LV.	MA.	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MΔ,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	En,
		PT.	PT.	RO.	RU.	SD.	SE.	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,
		IIA.	UG.	US.	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,
		T.T.	ΨM														
	RW:	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,
			SE,														
FR	2819	•	-	A	1	2002	0719		F.	R 20	01-6	42		2001	0118	<	
ਸ਼ਸ	2819	510		В	1	2003	1031										
PRIORIT									FR 2	001-	642		Α	2001	0118		
OTHER S				•	MAF	RPAT	137:	1250	98								

$$V = A3 = T$$
 $R1$
 $R2$
 $R2$
 $H_2C = NH$
 Me
 Me
 Me
 Me

Title compds. I [X = alkylene, CO, S(0)n, S(0)nA1, COA1, AlS(0)nA2,AΒ A1COA2; Y = (uN) substituted aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl; W = CO, CH2; R1, R2 = H, (un)substituted aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl; T = CHR3, NR3, NR3CO; V = H, (un) substituted aryl, heteroaryl; A1, A2 = alkylene; A3 = (CR4R5)p; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aralkyl, heteroaralkyl; R4, R5 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocycloalkyl, aralkyl, heteroaralkyl, heterocyclylalkyl; B = atoms required to complete an (un) substituted aryl or heteroaryl ring; n = 0-2; p = 0-4] were prepd. for use as farnesyl transferase inhibitors in the treatment of cancers, neurofibromatosis type 1 and restenosis after angioplasty or vascular surgery. Thus, (S)-4-amino-2-(2-methylbenzyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-3H-2-benzazepin-3-one was prepd. from H-L-Phe-NH2. HCl in 5 steps and was treated with 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)-lH-imidazole-5 carboxaldehyde to give the title compd. II.

443926-06-5P 443926-07-6P TΨ

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of cyclo[c]azepane derivs. for use as farmesyl transferase

inhibitors)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 6 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 4 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:553089 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:109277

TITLE:

Preparation of cycloheptenylaminomethylimidazoles as

inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase and

geranylgeranyl protein transferase.

INVENTOR(S):

Casara, Patrick; Le Diguarher, Thierry; Dorey,

Gilbert; Hickman, John; Pierre, Alain; Tucker, Gordon;

Guilbaud, Nicolas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Les Laboratoires Servier S.A., Fr.

SOURCE:

Eur. Pat. Appl., 28 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 1225170		20020724	EP 2002-290101	20020116 <
EP 1225170		20020828	R, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU	, NL, SE, MC, PT,
R: AT, BE, IE, SI,	LT, LV,	FI, RO, MI	C, CY, AL, TR	
FR 2819509		20020719	FR 2001-641	20010118 <

	2819509 2002156113	B1 A1	20040 20021			US	2002-50666		20020116	
US	6638962	B2	20031	.028					00000117	_
NO	2002000262	A	20020	719		NO	2002-262		20020117	<
	1365973	A	20020	828		CN	2002-102042	?	20020117	
	2002000114	A	20021	022		BR	2002-114		20020117	
	516684	A	20030			ΝZ	2002-516684	ļ	20020117	
	:		20020			7.D	2002-471		20020118	<
	2002000471	A _					2002-11937		20020118	
AU	2002011937	A5	20020	725						•
JP	2002265448	A2	20020	918		JΡ	2002-9645		20020118	
	Y APPLN. INFO.:				FR	200	1-641	Α	20010118	
				127.1002	77					
OTHER S	OURCE(S):	MA	KPAT .	137:1092						

Title compds. [I; X = alkylene, CO, SOn, SOnAl, AlCOAll, etc.; n = 0-2; AΒ A1, A11 = alkylene; Y = (substituted) aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl; R1-R4 = H, (substituted) aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl; R1R2, R2R3, R3R4 = bond, atoms to form (heterocyclic) rings; V = H, (substituted) aryl, heteroaryl; A2 = (CR6R16)p; p = 0-4; R6, R16 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, (substituted) aryl, heteroaryl, heterocycloalklyl, etc.; T = CHR5, NR5, NR5CO; R5 = H, (substituted) alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aralkyl, heteroaryalkyl], were prepd. Thus, 3-(2-methylphenyl)-2-cyclohepten-1-ylamine (prepn. given), 4-[(5-formyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl]benzonitrile, and NaHB(OAc)3 were stirred 48 h in dichloroethane to give 4-[[5-[[[3-(2-methylphenyl)-2cyclohepten-1-yl]amino]methyl]-1H-imidazol-1-yl]methyl]benzonitrile. I inhibited FTPase and GGTase-1 with IC50's in the nanomolar range and in the micromolar range, resp.

443304-29-8P 443304-56-1P TΨ

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of cycloheptenylaminomethylimidazoles as inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase and geranylgeranyl protein transferase)

L30 ANSWER 5 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

2002:487577 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

137:63420 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Preparation of lactone ketolide macrolide erythromycin TITLE:

antibiotics

Andreotti, Daniele; Arista, Luca; Biondi, Stefano; INVENTOR(S):

Cardullo, Francesca; Damiani, Frederica; Lociuro, Sergio; Marchioro, Carla; Merlo, Giancarlo; Mingardi,

Anna; Niccolai, Daniela; Paio, Alfredo; Piga,

Elisabetta; Pozzan, Alfonso; Seri, Catia; Tarsi, Luca;

Terreni, Silvia; Tibasco, Jessica

Glaxo Group Limited, UK PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 215 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                      KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                            ------
                            _____
                                                             20011220 <--
                                           WO 2001-GB5665
    WO 2002050091
                            20020627
                      A1
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,
             CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                             20011220 <--
                                           AU 2002-17277
                       A5 20020701
    AU 2002017277
                                            EP 2001-271380 20011220
                            20031126
                       Α1
    EP 1363925
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                              20030620
                                            NO 2003-2846
                            20030820
     NO 2003002846
                      Α
                                                            20031119
                                            US 2003-450893
                            20040422
     US 2004077557
                       Α1
                                         GB 2000-31309 A 20001221
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                                          A 20011101
                                         GB 2001-26276
                                                          A 20011101
                                         GB 2001-26277
                                         WO 2001-GB5665 W 20011220
                         MARPAT 137:63420
OTHER SOURCE(S):
GI
```

The present invention relates to lactone ketolides I wherein R is H, CN, substituted alkyl; R1 is alkyl, alkenyl; R2 is H, hydroxy protecting group; R3 is H, halogen, and pharmaceutically acceptable salts and solvates thereof, to process for their prepn. and their use in therapy or prophylaxis of systemic or topical bacterial infections in a human or animal body. Thus, (11s,21R)-3-decladinosyl-11,12-dideoxy-6-0-methyl-3-oxo-12,11-[oxycarbonyl-(cyano)-methylene]erythromycin A was prepd. and tested as antibacterial agent against Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes (MIC .ltoreq. 1 .mu.g/mL).

IT 439103-24-9P

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of lactone ketolide macrolide erythromycin antibiotics and their use in therapy or prophylaxis of systemic or topical bacterial infections)

IT 245322-47-8

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(prepn. of lactone ketolide macrolide erythromycin antibiotics and
their use in therapy or prophylaxis of systemic or topical bacterial
infections)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 6 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2002:353439 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

136:355242

TITLE: INVENTOR(S): Preparation of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors Martin, Niall Morrison Barr; Smith, Graeme Cameron Murray; White, Charles Richard; Newton, Roger Frank; Douglas, Diane Gillian; Eversley, Penny Jane; Vile,

US 2001-21506

GB 2000-26505 A 20001030

US 2001-275066P P 20010312 US 2000-245662P P 20001106 WO 2001-GB4729 W 20011025

NO 2003-1498

20011030

20030402

Julia

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Kudos Pharmaceuticals Limited, UK; Maybridge PLC

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 109 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

English

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE KIND DATE PATENT NO. ----------A1 20020510 WO 2001-GB4729 20011025 <--WO 2002036576 W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2001095789 A5 20020515 AU 2001-95789 20011025 <-EP 1330442 A1 20030730 EP 2001-976521 20011025 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR A1 20030806 GB 2003-9190 20011025 GB 2384776 B2 20040303 GB 2384776 A 20040217 BR 2001-15062 20011025 A 20040326 NZ 2001-525138 20011025 T2 20040430 JP 2002-539335 20011025 BR 2001015062 A 20040326 T2 20040430 NZ 525138

OTHER SOURCE(S):

JP 2004513121

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

US 2002183325 A1 20021205 NO 2003001498 A 20030402

MARPAT 136:355242

GI

The title compds. [I; A and B together represent (un) substituted fused AB arom. ring; R1 = LR3 (wherein L = (CH2) nQm(CH2)p; n, m, p = 0-3, the sum of n, m and p = 1-3; Q = O, S, NH, CO; R3 = (un)substituted C5-20 aryl); R2 = H, (un)substituted C1-7 alkyl, C3-20 heterocyclyl, C5-20 aryl, etc.], useful for inhibiting the activity of PARP (poly(ADP-ribose)synthase), were prepd. General procedures for synthesis of I were described. Biol. data such as IC50 values against PARP, and DEF which is a ratio of the enhancement of the cell growth inhibition elicited by test compds. in the presence of bleomycin compared to bleomycin alone, were given. E.g., the compd. I [AB = benzo; R1 = 4-chlorobenzyl; R2 = H] showed IC50 of 1.8 .mu.M against PARP, and DEF of 1.9.

420847-48-9P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(prepn. of phthalazinones as PARP inhibitors)

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 1 REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 7 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

2001:886056 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

136:15226 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Novel polyamine transport-inhibiting polyamine TITLE:

analogues as therapeutic and diagnostic agents

Vermeulin, Nicolaas M. J.; O'day, Christine L.; Webb, INVENTOR(S):

Heather K.; Burns, Mark R.; Bergstrom, Donald E.

Oridigm Corporation, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 102 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                    KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
    -----
                                          WO 2001-US17795 20010531 <--
    WO 2001092218 A2 20011206
                     A3 20030327
    WO 2001092218
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            \infty, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
            RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
            VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,
            DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,
             BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 2000-584175 20000531
                      B1 20031111
A2 20030611
    US 6646149
                                           EP 2001-946044 20010531
    EP 1317424
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                            JP 2002-500833
                                                              20010531
                       T2 20040402
     JP 2004509845
                                         US 2000-584175 A 20000531
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1997-52586P P 19970715
                                         US 1997-65728P P 19971114
                                         US 1998-85538P P 19980515
                                         WO 1998-US14896 A2 19980715
                                         US 1999-341400 A2 19990903
                                         US 1999-396523 A2 19990915
                                         WO 2001-US17795 W 20010531
```

Novel "bispolyamine" inhibitor compds. of polyamine transport are AΒ disclosed. These compds. are useful pharmaceutical agents for treating diseases where it is desired to inhibit polyamine transport or other polyamine binding proteins, for example cancer and post-angioplasty injury. These compds. display desirable activities both for diagnostic and research assays and therapy. Most of the spermine dimers that have been tested provided very good Ki for transport inhibition with values under 75 nM. ORI 1236 (I) was the most potent inhibitor with a Ki of 22 nM. The results were generally mirrored in the growth inhibition assay. All of the compds. were synergistic with difluoromethylornithine, a polyamine synthesis inhibitor, with IC50 values of 10 .mu.M or less.

220221-36-3 ΙT RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (novel polyamine transport-inhibiting polyamine analogs as therapeutic and diagnostic agents)

L30 ANSWER 8 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:472678 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

135:76694

TITLE:

Synthesis and herbicidal efficacy of diacyl

derivatives of propylene diamine

INVENTOR(S):

Hegde, Shridhar G.; Krupa, Daniel M.; Bohn, Joseph A.; Coffen, David L.; Gustafson, Gary R.; Kaplan, Alan P.;

Ma, Yuting

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Monsanto Co., USA

PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE:

Patent English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

	ENT			KI	ND	DATE			A	PPLI	CATIO	ON NO). 	DATE	-		
WO.	2001	0461	52	Α΄	1	 2001(628		W	0 200	00-U	53293	37	2000	1205	<	
110	W:	AF.	AG.	AT.	AM.	AT.	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
	n.	CP	CII	CZ.	DE.	DK.	DM.	DZ.	EE.	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,
		uii	TD.	TT.	TN.	TS.	JP.	KE.	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,
		TIT	TAY	MA.	MD.	MG.	MK.	MN.	MW.	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,
		ZD,	SE.	SG.	SI.	SK.	SL.	TJ.	TM,	TR.	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	UΖ,	VN,	ΥU,
		77	7W	ΔM	AZ	BY.	KG.	KZ.	MD.	RU,	ΤJ,	TM					
	DW.	CU.	GM,	KE.	T.S.	MW.	MZ.	SD.	SL.	SZ.	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
	ION :	DE.	DK.	EC.	FT.	FR.	GB.	GR.	IE.	IT.	LU,	MC,	ΝL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,
		DE,	CE,	CC.	CT.	CM.	GA.	GN.	GW.	ML.	MR.	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG		
110	2002					2002			Ι	JS 20	00-7	3052	9	2000	1205	<	
	2002								1	3R 20	00-1	6517		2000	1205		
						2002	0,72,		us ²	1999-	1728	02 P	P	1999	1221		
PRIORIT	CORITY APPLN. IN		TNEO	• •					WO 2	2000-	US32	937	W	2000	1205		
OMUED C	OTTROT	7/21.			MAF	PAT	135:										

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 135:76694

GI

Ι

Compds. I are claimed [wherein; one of Rla and Rlb = Me, CH2OH, or AΒ monohalomethyl and the other is hydrogen; X1 = CH2, O or S; m = 0 or 1; R'2 = H, halo or Me; R'3 = halo or halomethyl; R4 = .alpha.-halo or .alpha.,.alpha.-dihalo-alkyl or -(X2)n-R5, where X2 = CH2, 0 or S; n = 0or 1; R5 = 5- or 6-membered (substituted) arom. or heterocyclic ring said ring optionally fused to a 5- or 6-membered (substituted) arom. or heterocyclic ring; with a proviso that no more than one ring substituent on the first and second 5- or 6-membered arom. or heterocyclic rings is other than a H, halo, Me, MeO or MeS]. Over 250 synthetic examples are provided. 1,2-Diaminopropane is acylated with 3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl chloride (THF, triethylamine, room temp.) to give diamide II in 73% yield. Compds. I were tested for herbicidal efficacy on 16 monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous plant species using a GR80 rating; the concn. at which 80% or greater inhibition obsd. In pre-emergence testing, II had GR80 = 65 -1000 g/ha on most plant species. The (R)-enantiomer of II (III) was found to have GR80 values typically about one-half those of the racemic mixt. and the (S)-isomer was found to be inactive. Post-emergence testing was also conducted with compds. I. Pre-emergent field trials with III were said to be exhibit acceptable control of several weed species (predominantly dicotyledonous) and was not injurious to corn, sorghum, or soybeans. Application of III in combination with .alpha.-chloroacetamides (e.g. acetochlor) showed greater control over plant species than with either of the herbicides alone indicating a synergistic interaction. A similar phenomena was obsd. for a selected compd. of the invention and glyphosate isopropylammonium salt in a post-emergence test.

346669-13-4P 346669-15-6P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (synthesis and herbicidal efficacy of racemic and homochiral diacyl derivs. of propylene diamine)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 3 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 9 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:265385 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

134:295739

TITLE:

Preparation of N-aryl-N-(heterocyclylalkyl)piperidinec

arboxamides as CCR5 antagonists

INVENTOR(S):

Imamura, Shinichi; Hashiguchi, Shohei; Hattori, Taeko; Nishimura, Osamu; Kanzaki, Naoyuki; Baba, Masanori;

Sugihara, Yoshihiro

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

PCT Int. Appl., 392 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	ENT I	10.		KI		DATE			I	APPLI	CATIO	ON NO	o. 	DATE			
wo.	2001	12520	00	A	1	20010	0412		V	10 20	00-J	P675.	5	2000	0929	<	
	W:	AE.	AG.	AL.	AM.	AU.	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CN,	CR,	CU,
		C7.	DM.	DZ.	EE.	GD.	GE.	HR.	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KG,	KR,	ĸz,
		T.C	T.K.	T.R.	T.T.	LV.	MA.	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	ΜZ,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	ю,
		RU.	SG,	SI,	SK,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	UA,	US,	UZ,	VN,	ΥU,	ZA,	AM,	AZ,
		BY.	KG.	KZ.	MD.	RU.	ΤJ,	TM									
	RW: GH, GN		CM	KE.	T.S.	MW.	MZ.	SD.	SL	, SZ,	TZ,	υG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
		DE.	DK.	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	, IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	BJ,
		CE	CG	CT.	CM.	GA.	GN.	GW.	ML	MR.	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	TG			
AU	AU 2000074487		07	75	_	2001	0510			AII 20	00~7	4487		2000	0929	<	
TD	TD 2001202633		33	Δ.	2	2001	1031			JP 20	00-3	0284	1	2000	0929	ζ	
JP 2001302633 BR 2000014428 EP 1220842		28	А		2002	0611			BR ZU	00-1	4428		2000	0323			
ΕP	1220	$\Omega \Lambda \Omega$		Α	1	2002	0710			EP ZU	100-9	62 90	1	2000	リフ とフ	_ _	
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB	, GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	, NL,	SE,	MC,	PI,
		ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FI,	RO,	ΜK,	CY	, AL		~~= 4	_		0000		
JР	2003	0488	80	A	2	2003	0221			JP 20	02-1	8054	5	2000	0323		
NO	2003	0014	50	A		2002	0603			NO 20	02-1	450		2002	0322	\	
US	6562	978		В	1	2003	0513			US 20	102-8	93/4		2002	0323		
ZA	2002	0025	93	A		2003	0403			ZA ZU	102-2	393	,	2002	1010		
US	2003	1144	43	A	1	2003	0619			US 20							
ORIT	Y APE	LN.	INFO	.:						1999-					0218		
										2000- 2000-							
										2000- 2000-					0929		
										2000- 2002-							
							104	2055		2002-	. CE 0	14	N.J	2002	. 0 3 2 3		
HER S	OURCE	:(S):			MAI	RPAT	134:	2 9 5 i	39								

OTHER SOURCE(S):

GT

Title compds. (I) [wherein R1 = H, (un)substituted hydrocarbon or nonarom. ABheterocycle; R2 = (un) substituted hydrocarbon or nonarom. heterocycle; or R1 and R2 together with A form an (un) substituted heterocycle; A = N or N+(R5).bul.Y-; R5 = hydrocarbon; Y- = counteranion; R3 = (un)substituted (hetero)cycle; n = 0 or 1; R4 = H or (un)substituted hydrocarbon, heterocycle, alkoxy, aryloxy, or amino group; E = (un) substituted divalent aliph. hydrocarbon; G1 = a bond, CO, or SO2; G2 = CO, SO2, NHCO, CONH, or OCO; J = CH or N; Q and R = independently a bond or (un) substituteddivalent aliph. hydrocarbon; provided that J = CH when G2 = OCO, that 1 of Q and R is not a bond when the other is a bond, and that each of Q and R is not substituted by oxo group(s) when G1 is a bond; or a salt thereof)

```
were prepd. as potent chemokine receptor CCR5 antagonists. I are useful
for the treatment or prevention of the HIV disease in humans (e.g. AIDS).
For example, II.bul.HCl was synthesized in 34% yield in a 2-step process
involving addn. of TFA to a soln. of 1-tert-butoxycarbonyl-4-(2-
benzothiazolylthio)piperidine in CH2Cl2, followed by addn. of AcCN,
1-acetyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-chloropropyl)-4-piperidinecarboxamide,
K2CO3, and KI to the residue and workup. II.bul.HCl showed 96% inhibition
of HIV-1 infection in transformant MAGI-CCR5 cells. In addn., 42 example
compds. were tested and gave inhibition rates of 82% to 100% at 1.0 .mu.M
in a CCR5 antagonistic activity assay.
```

333990-73-1P, N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N-[3-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1piperidinyl]propyl]-1-[2-(4-methylphenylthio)-3-pyridylcarbonyl]-4piperidinecarboxamide trifluoroacetate (1:3)

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of N-aryl-N-(heterocyclylalkyl)piperidinecarboxamide CCR5 antagonists by amidation of N-(arylheterocyclyl)alkylamines or addn. of heterocycles to N-aryl-N-(haloalkyl)piperidinecarboxamides)

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 6 REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 10 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

2001:207925 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

134:237682 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Novel polyamine analogues as therapeutic and TITLE:

diagnostic agents

Vermeulin, Nicholaas M. J.; O'Day, Christine L.; Webb, INVENTOR(S):

Heather K.; Burns, Mark R.; Bergstrom, Donald E.

Oridigm Corporation, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eur. Pat. Appl., 140 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: EPXXDW

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
R: AT, BE,		EP 2000-308049 , GB, GR, IT, LI, LU	
	LT, LV, FI, RO	TP 2000-282752	20000918 <

JP 2000-282752 20000918 <--JP 2001172244 A2 20010626 US 1999-396523 A 19990915 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

Novel inhibitors of polyamine transport having inhibition consts. two orders of magnitude lower than those of known compds. are disclosed. These polyamine analogs are useful pharmaceutical agents for treating disease where it is desired to inhibit polyamine transport or other polyamine binding proteins, for example cancer and post-angioplasty injury. Novel chem. synthetic methods to obtain polyamine analogs are disclosed, including the prodn. of a combinatorial polyamine library. These approaches yield analogs with desirable activities both for diagnostic and research assays and therapy. The assays of the invention are useful for high throughput screening of targets in the discovery of drugs that interact with the polyamine system.

220221-36-3P

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of polyamines as therapeutic and diagnostic agents) THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 6 REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 11 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2001:101134 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

134:163045

TITLE:

Preparation of benzoxazinecarboxamide derivatives as inhibitors of farnesyltransferase for the treatment of

cancer

INVENTOR(S):

Achard, Daniel; Jimonet, Patrick; Mailliet, Patrick;

Sabuco, Jean-Francois

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): SOURCE:

Aventis Pharma S.A., Fr. PCT Int. Appl., 127 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	TENT 1	10.		KII	ND I	DATE			Al	PLI	CATIO	ON NO	٥.	DATE			
wo	20010	00913	27	A.	1 :	2001	0208		W	201	00-F1	R2190	0	20000	0728	<	
,,,	W:	7 T	NG.	ΔТ.	ΔM	AΤ	AU.	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,
	VV -	CD,	CII	C7	DE	DK	DM.	DZ	EE.	ES.	TT.	GB.	GD.	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,
		CR,	CO,	C4,	DE,	TC,	TD.	VE,	WC	KD,	KD.	KZ	T.C	LK.	T.R.	T.S.	T/T
		HU,	ID,	_⊥∟, ⋅	⊥N,	T2.	JP,	Æ,	nu,	Kr,	KK,	KZ,	шС,	LK,	DI()	50,	DI:
		LU.	LV.	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	ΜX,	ΜZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,
	LU, LV SD, SE		SE.	SG.	SI.	SK.	SL.	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	ŪĠ,	UZ,	VN,	YU,
	SD, SE ZA, ZW		ZW .	AM.	AZ.	BY.	KG.	KZ.	MD.	RU,	ΤJ,	TM					
	₽W•	GH.	GM.	KE.	T.S.	MW.	MZ.	SD.	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	ŪĠ,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,
	107.	DE,	DK	ES,	EI.	FR.	GB.	GR.	IE.	IT.	LU.	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF,	ВJ,
		CE,	CC.	CT.	CM.	GA.	GN.	GW.	MT.	MR.	NE.	SN.	TD.	TG			
	CF, CG								ਸ 'ਜ	R 19	99-9	894	•	1999	0730	<	
	FR 2796943				1	2001	0202										
	IORITY APPLN. INFO									999-	9894		A	1999	0/30		
OTHER S	HER SOURCE(S):				MAR	PAT	134:	1630	45								
GT																	

The invention concerns novel dihydro-8-benzoxazinecarboxamide derivs. I AB [R1 = alkyl, OH, alkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, (un)substituted (hetero)aryl; R2 = H, CO2H or derived radicals; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl; R4, R5 = H, alkyl; R6, R7 = H; or R6R7 = O; R8 = H, halo; R9 = H, halo, alkyl, (un) substituted (hetero) aryl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R10 = H, alkyl, alkoxy; X = (CH2)0-3; Y, Z = alkylene; Het = imidazole or pyridine nucleus; Ar = benzene nucleus] and their stereoisomers and salts. The compds. are

```
inhibitors of farnesyltransferase, and are useful against proliferative
    diseases, particularly in the treatment of cancer. The invention also
    concerns their prepn. and their use as therapeutic agents. For instance,
    Me 3-aminosalicylate underwent reductive alkylation with
    1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-1H-imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde, followed by cyclization
    of the hydroxy amine with BrCH2CH2Br to form the benzoxazine ring. The
    ester function was hydrolyzed, the resultant acid then amidated with Me
     (L)-4-chlorophenylalaninate hydrochloride, and the reintroduced ester
    subjected to ammonolysis, to give title compd. II, isolated as the
    oxalate. Compds. I inhibited growth of human colon carcinoma cells HCT116
    in vitro, with IC50 values ranging from 0.1 nM to 100 .mu.M.
    325160-94-9P, N-[1-(S)-Carbamoy1-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[[3-
ΙT
     (4-chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-
     carboxamide 325162-05-8P, N-[1-(S)-Carbamoyl-2-(4-
    methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[[3-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-
     2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxamide oxalate
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (drug candidate; prepn. of benzoxazinecarboxamide derivs. as inhibitors
        of farnesyltransferase for the treatment of cancer)
     325162-21-8P, N-[1-(S)-Methoxycarbonyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-
     [[3-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-
     8-carboxamide 325162-23-0P, 4-[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-
     pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxylic acid
     sodium salt 325162-26-3P, 4-[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-
     pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxylic acid
     methyl ester 325162-28-5P, 3-[[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-
     pyridyl]methyl]amino]salicylic acid methyl ester 325162-30-9P,
     3-[[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methylene]amino]salicylic acid methyl
     ester
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (intermediate; prepn. of benzoxazinecarboxamide derivs. as inhibitors
        of farnesyltransferase for the treatment of cancer)
                               THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                         R
REFERENCE COUNT:
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
L30 ANSWER 12 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
                         2000:814464 HCAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         133:362712
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         Preparation of quinoline derivatives as inhibitors of
TITLE:
                         MEK enzymes
                         Boyle, Francis Thomas; Gibson, Keith Hopkinson;
INVENTOR(S):
                          Poyser, Jeffrey Philip; Turner, Paul
                          Astrazeneca AB, Swed.
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                          PCT Int. Appl., 187 pp.
 SOURCE:
                          CODEN: PIXXD2
                          Patent
 DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          English
 LANGUAGE:
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:
                                          APPLICATION NO. DATE
                   KIND DATE
      PATENT NO.
                                           ------
                             _____
      _____
                                          WO 2000-GB1697 20000503 <--
      WO 2000068201 A1 20001116
          W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU,
              ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU,
              LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
              SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA,
              ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
```

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,

```
DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
            CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                     A1 20020213 EP 2000-927491
                                                        20000503 <--
    EP 1178967
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                        TR 2001-20010318620000503 <--
                    T2 20020422
    TR 200103186
                                                        20000503 <--
                                        BR 2000-10391
                          20020702
    BR 2000010391
                     A
                                                        20000503
                                        EE 2001-589
                          20030217
    EE 200100589
                     Α
                                        NZ 2000-514980 20000503
                     Α
                          20031031
    NZ 514980
                                                        20011030
                                        ZA 2001-8971
                          20030130
    ZA 2001008971
                     Α
                                        BG 2001-106073 20011101 <--
                          20020531
    BG 106073
                     Α
                                                        20011107 <--
                                        NO 2001-5448
                          20020107
    NO 2001005448
                     Α
                                      GB 1999-10577 A 19990508
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                     WO 2000-GB1697 W 20000503
                     MARPAT 133:362712
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

Title compds. [I; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein: n is 0-1; X and Y are independently selected from NH, O, S, or NR8 where R8 is alkyl of 1-6 carbon atoms and X may addnl. comprise a CH2 group; R7 is a group (CH2)mR9 where m is 0, or an integer of from 1-3 and R9 is a substituted aryl group, an optionally substituted cycloalkyl ring of up to 10 carbon atoms, or an optionally substituted heterocyclic ring or an N-oxide of any nitrogen contg. ring; R6 is a divalent cycloalkyl of 3 to 7 carbon atoms, which may be optionally further substituted with one or more alkyl of 1 to 6 carbon atom groups; or is a divalent pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, or Ph ring; wherein the pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, or Ph ring may be optionally further substituted with one or more specified groups; R1, R2, R3 and R4 are each independently selected from hydrogen or various specified org. groups]. Title compds. are useful as pharmaceuticals for the inhibition of MEK activity. Thus, the title compd. II was prepd. and tested in HT29 human colon tumor cell proliferation assay.

IT 306999-01-9P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of quinoline derivs. as inhibitors of MEK enzymes)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 13 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:725622 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:296442

TITLE: Preparation of neurotrophic thic substituted

pyrimidines

INVENTOR(S): Kelley, James L.; Krenitsky, Thomas A.; Beauchamp,

Lilia M.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Krenitsky Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 48 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000059893	A1	20001012	WO 2000-US9004	20000405 <

```
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN,
             CR, CU, CZ, CZ, DE, DE, DK, DK, DM, DZ, EE, EE, ES, FI, FI, GB,
             GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
             LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
             DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            EP 2000-921705 20000405 <--
                        A1 20020102
     EP 1165522
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                           US 1999-127923P P 19990406
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           US 1999-128842P P 19990412
                                           WO 2000-US9004 W 20000405
                          MARPAT 133:296442
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

GI

$$R^{2}$$
 R^{3}
 R^{3}

The title compds. [I; R1 = NHR4 (R4 = aryl, alkyl, etc.), (un) substituted piperazino, homopiperazino, etc.; R2 = H, NH2; R3 = H; X = substituted aryl] and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts, useful in therapy, particularly in the treatment of neurodegenerative or other neurol. disorders of the central and peripheral systems, were prepd. and formulated. E.g., a multi-step synthesis of I [R1 = trans-4-hydroxycyclohexylamino; R2 = NH2; R3 = H; X = 4-ClC6H4] which doubled the ChAT activity over the activity with NGF alone at 0.04 .mu.M, was given.

IT 300855-81-6P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of neurotrophic thio substituted pyrimidines)

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 14 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:725485 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:296658

TITLE: Preparation of desleucyl glycopeptide antibiotics
INVENTOR(S): Kahne, Daniel; Walker, Suzanne; Silva, Domingos J.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): The Trustees of Princeton University, USA; Incara

Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 150 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT I	NO.		KI	ND I	DATE			Al	PPLI	CATIO	ON NC).	DATE			
WO 2000	O 2000059528 A1 W: AE, AG, AL, A			1 :	2000:	1012		W(200	:U-0c	S855	9	20000	0331	<	
W:	AE.	AG.	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CR,
	CU.	CZ.	DE.	DK.	DM.	DZ,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,
	ID.	IL.	IN,	IS,	JP.	KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,
	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,

SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG 20000331 <--EP 2000-919942 20020123 A1 EP 1173193 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO US 2000-540761 20000331 20030211 US 6518243 В1 US 1999-127516P P 19990402 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

W 20000331 WO 2000-US8559 Compds. that are analogs of glycopeptide antibiotics are disclosed. The compds. have the formula Al-A2-A3-A4-A5-A6-A7, where each of the groups A2 to A7 is a modified or unmodified .alpha.-amino acid residue, A1 is optional and, when present, is an org. group other than N-substituted leucine, and at least one of the groups A1 to A7 is linked via a glycosidic bond to one or more glycosidic groups each having one or more sugar residues, where at least one of said sugar residues is modified to bear at least one hydrophobic substituent. Methods of making these compds., compns. including these compds., and methods of using the compds. to treat infections in a host are also disclosed. Antibacterial test data are tabulated for > 350 compds. of the invention.

300581-67-3P ΤT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of desleucyl glycopeptide antibiotics)

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 15 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN 2000:619066 HCAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

134:424 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Design, synthesis and biological evaluation of TITLE:

pyridine-phenylpiperazines: A novel series of potent and selective .alpha.la-adrenergic receptor antagonist

Kuo, G.-H.; Prouty, C.; Murray, W. V.; Pulito, V.; AUTHOR(S): Jolliffe, L.; Cheung, P.; Varga, S.; Evangelisto, M.;

Shaw, C.

Drug Discovery Division, The R.W. Johnson CORPORATE SOURCE:

Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Raritan, NJ, 08869,

Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry (2000), SOURCE:

8(9), 2263-2275

CODEN: BMECEP; ISSN: 0968-0896

Elsevier Science Ltd. PUBLISHER:

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

CASREACT 134:424 OTHER SOURCE(S):

GI

> Beginning from the screening hit and literature .alpha.l-adrenergic compds., a hybridized basic skeleton A was proposed as the pharmacophore for potent and selective .alpha.la-AR antagonists. Introduction of a hydroxy group to increase the flexibility afforded B which served as the screening model and resulted in the identification of the second-generation lead 1. Using the Topliss approach, a no. of potent and selective .alpha.la-AR antagonists were discovered. In all cases, binding affinity and selectivity at the .alpha.la-AR of S-hydroxy enantiomers were higher than the R-hydroxy enantiomers. As compared to the des-hydroxy analogs, the S-hydroxy enantiomers displayed comparable potency and better selectivity at .alpha.la-AR. The S-hydroxy enantiomer (I) (Ki=0.79 nM; =800; =104) was slightly less potent but much more selective at .alpha.la-AR than tamsulosin (Ki=0.13 nM, =15, =1.4). I displayed higher selectivity in inhibiting rat prostate contraction over rat aorta contraction and also exhibited a higher degree of uroselectivity than tamsulosin in the anesthetized dog model.

ΙT 240418-34-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(design, synthesis and biol. evaluation of pyridinephenylpiperazines as a novel series of potent and selective .alpha.la-adrenergic receptor antagonist)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 54 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 16 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

2000:139171 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

132:180599

TITLE:

Preparation of phenoxypyrazineacetic acid derivatives

as agrochemical fungicides

INVENTOR(S):

Kusano, Nobuyuki; Eitsuka, Takayoshi; Niizeki,

Yoshitaka

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Kureha Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 34 pp.

GI

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2000063362	A2	20000229	JP 1998-244408	19980814 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:		JP	1998-244408	19980814
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MA	RPAT 132:180599		

$$x_n$$
 z
 N
 $R^1 - 0 - N = C$

The title compds. I [R1 = H, alkyl; Y = alkoxy, etc.; X = H, halo, etc.; n]AΒ = 0 - 5; Z = 0, etc.] are prepd. The title compd. I [Xn = 3-Me; R1 = Me; Y = OMe; Z = O] at 1000 ppm gave 100% control of Puccinia recondita.

259673-08-0P 259673-17-1P 259673-20-6P 259673-23-9P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of phenoxypyrazineacetic acid derivs. as agrochem. fungicides)

L30 ANSWER 17 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1999:686697 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:299463

Preparation of heteroarylmethylpiperazinones and TITLE:

related compounds as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein

transferase

Wei, Dong D.; Williams, Theresa M. INVENTOR(S):

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck and Co., Inc., USA

SOURCE:

U.S., 30 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE KIND DATE PATENT NO. ----______ US 1997-827485 19970327 <--US 1997-827485 19970327 US 5972942 A 19991026 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:299463

GT

Title compds. [I; Q = (R8) rVA1[C(R1a)2] nA2[C(R1a)2] n[W(R9)q] t[C(R1b)2] px;AΒ Rla, Rlb = H, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, (substituted) alkyl, etc.; R2, R3 = H, (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl, heterocyclyl, etc.; R2R3C = (CH2)u, etc.; R4 = H, Me; R8 = H, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, perfluoroalkyl, F, Cl, Br, (substituted) alkyl, etc.; R9 = H, alkenyl, alkynyl, perfluoroalkyl, F, Cl, Br, (substituted) alkyl, etc.; A1, A2 = bond, CH:CH2, C.tplbond.C, CO, O, imino, S, SO, SO2, etc.; E = (CH2)s; G = H2, O; V = H, heterocyclyl, aryl, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; W = heterocyclyl; X = MCH2, CO, S, SO, SO2; Z = (substituted) alkyl, cycloalkyl; n, p = 0-4; q = 01, 2; r = 0-5; s, t = 0, 1; with provisos], were prepd. Thus, 1-tert-butoxycarbonyl-2(S)-n-butyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)piperazin-5-one was stirred 1 h with CF3CO2H in CH2Cl2 to give a residue which was dissolved in dichloroethane and treated with N-methylmorpholine, Na(AcO)3BH, and 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)imidazolyl-5-carboxaldehyde followed by stirring overnight to give 2(S)-n-butyl-1-[1-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5imidazolylmethyl]-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)piperazin-5-one dihydrochloride. I inhibited human FPTase with IC50.ltoreq.50 .mu.M.

198084-17-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of heteroarylmethylpiperazinones and related compds. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase)

THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 23 REFERENCE COUNT:

USPTO 5/19/2004 1:52 PM PAGE 25/128 Fax Server TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 18 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:549258 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:184970

TITLE: Preparation of N-pyridinylcarbonylaminoalkyl-N'arylpiperazines for treatment of benign prostatic

hyperplasia.

INVENTOR(S): Kuo, Gee-Hong; Murray, William V.; Prouty, Catherine

P.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 45 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
               KIND DATE
   PATENT NO.
                                      _____
                 ----
   ______
                                    wo 1999-US3608 19990219 <--
   WO 9942448 A1 19990826
       W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
           DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG,
           KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT,
           UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
       RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
           FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
           CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                  A 20001120
                                                     19990218 <--
                                     ZA 1999-1315
    ZA 9901315
                                     US 1999-252313 19990218 <--
                       20010417
    US 6218396
                   В1
                                     AU 1999-33025 19990219 <--
                       19990906
                   A1
    AU 9933025
                   B2
                       20031016
    AU 766398
                                                      19990219 <--
                                     BR 1999-9647
                   A
    BR 9909647
                        20001121
                                     EP 1999-934281 19990219 <--
                       20001129
    EP 1054868
                   A1
                   B1 20030924
    EP 1054868
       R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
           IE, FI, RO
                                       TR 2000-20000322019990219 <--
                  T2 20010420
    TR 200003220
                                       JP 2000-532400 19990219 <--
                   T2 20020205
    JP 2002503724
                                      NZ 1999-506462
                                                       19990219
                       20030725
                   Α
    NZ 506462
                                      CN 1999-803027
                                                       19990219
                   в 20030917
    CN 1121390
                                                       19990219
                                      AT 1999-934281
    AT 250580
                   E 20031015
                                                       19990219
                                      PT 1999-934281
    PT 1054868
                   Т
                        20040130
                                      NO 2000-4141
                                                       20000818 <--
                   A 20001019
    NO 2000004141
    HK 1030776 A1 20040130
                                      HK 2001-101679
                                                       20010308
                                    US 1998-75321P P 19980220
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                    WO 1999-US3608 W 19990219
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:184970

GI

USPTO COMPANY: TO:Zinna Davis

Title compds. [I; R1 = H, halo, alkoxy, OH, alkyl; R2 = (substituted) AR alkyl, Ph, phenylalkyl; R3 = H, OH, alkoxy, O; R4 = H, alkyl, (substituted) phenylalkyl; R5 = (substituted) alkyl, Ph, phenylalkyl; X = O, S, NH; dotted line = optional double bond], were prepd. Thus, 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)piperazine was heated with 1-azido-3-tosyloxypropan-2-ol at 100.degree. for 36 h to give 76% 1-(2-isopropoxyphenyl)-4-(3-azido-2-hydroxypropyl)piperazine. The latter was hydrogenated in MeOH/aq. HCl over Pd/C at 50 psi for 16 h to give 95% amine, which was stirred with 2-phenoxypyridine-3-carbonyl chloride, DMAP, and diisopropylethylamine in CH2C12 to give 69% title compd. (II). II inhibited norepinephrine-induced contractile response in aortic tissue and prostate tissue with IC50 = 4.74 .mu.M and 0.143 .mu.M, resp.

I

240418-34-2P ΙT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of N-pyridinylcarbonylaminoalkyl-N'-arylpiperazines for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia)

THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 19 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1999:487274 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:116520

Preparation of phenylalanine derivatives as TITLE:

pharmaceutical agents

Head, John Clifford; Archibald, Sarah Catherine; INVENTOR(S):

Warrellow, Graham John; Porter, John Robert

Celltech Therapeutics Limited, UK PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 65 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PA	PATENT NO. KIND DATE WO 9937618 A1 1999072								A1	PPLI	CATIO	ои ис). 	DATE	_			
WO	9937	618		A.	1	1999	0729		W	199	99-G	B279		1999	0127	<		
•••	W:		AM,	AT,	AU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CH,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	
		DK.	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GΕ,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	
		KE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	
		MW,	MX,	NO,	NZ,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	
		TR,	TT,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	ΚZ,	MD,	RU,	
		ТJ,																
	RW:	GH.	GM.	KE.	LS.	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	ΒE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	

```
FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
            CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          US 1999-237060
                                                            19990126 <--
                           20011211
                      В1
    US 6329372
                                                            19990127 <---
                                           AU 1999-24320
                            19990809
    AU 9924320
                      A1
                                                           19990127 <--
                                          EP 1999-903798
                            20001115
    EP 1051399
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                      A1
             IE, FI
                                           JP 2000-528542
                                                            19990127 <--
                            20020115
                       T2
    JP 2002501051
                                                            20010926 <--
                                           US 2001-964161
                       A1
                            20020321
    US 2002035127
                                                        A 19980127
                                        GB 1998-1674
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                         A 19981203
                                        GB 1998-26669
                                        US 1999-237060
                                                        A1 19990126
                                        WO 1999-GB279
                                                         W 19990127
                         MARPAT 131:116520
OTHER SOURCE(S):
    Phenylalanine derivs. 4-[R1(Alk1)rL1s]C6H2RaRb(Alk2)mCHRR2NR3COHet [R is a
     carboxylic acid or deriv.; R1 = H, OH, alkoxy or optionally substituted
     cycloaliph., polycycloaliph., heterocycloaliph., polyheterocycloaliph.,
     arom, or heteroarom. group; Alk1 = optionally substituted aliph. or
     heteroaliph. chain; L1 is a linker atom or group; r, s = 0, 1; Ra, Rb =
     -L2(CH2)pL3Rcq, where L2, L3 = a covalent bond or linker atom or group; p
     = 0, 1; q = 1-3; Rc = H, halo, alkyl, OH, alkoxy, etc.; Alk2 = alkylene; m
     = 0, 1; R2 = H, Me; R3 = H, alkyl; Het is an optionally substituted
     heteroarom. group] and their salts, solvates, hydrates and N-oxides were
     prepd. as pharmaceutical agents. Thus, N-(2-chloronicotinoyl)-N'-(3,5-
     dichloro-4-picolyl)-L-4-aminophenylalanine was prepd. by coupling reaction
     of N-(3,5-dichloro-4-picolyl)-L-4-aminophenylalanine Me ester with
     2-chloronicotinoyl chloride followed by ester hydrolysis. Title compds.
     were tested for inhibition of integrin-dependent cell adhesion and
     generally have IC50 values in the .alpha.4.beta.1 and .alpha.4.beta.7
     assays of 1.mu.M and below.
     232617-65-1P
ΙT
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
         (prepn. of phenylalanine derivs. as pharmaceutical agents)
                                THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS
                                RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT
 REFERENCE COUNT:
L30 ANSWER 20 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
                          1999:404941 HCAPLUS
 ACCESSION NUMBER:
                          131:44844
 DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          preparation of novel pyrimidine-5-carboxamide
 TITLE:
                          derivatives as tyrosinase inhibitors
                          Hisamichi, Hiroyuki; Naito, Ryo; Kawazoe, Souichirou;
                          Toyoshima, Akira; Tanabe, Kazuhito; Nakai, Eiichi;
 INVENTOR(S):
                          Ichikawa, Atsushi; Orita, Akiko; Takeuchi, Makoto
                          Yamanouchi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                          PCT Int. Appl., 43 pp.
 SOURCE:
                          CODEN: PIXXD2
                          Patent
 DOCUMENT TYPE:
                          Japanese
 LANGUAGE:
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
 PATENT INFORMATION:
                                           APPLICATION NO. DATE
                   KIND DATE
      PATENT NO.
                                                              _____
                                            WO 1998-JP5643
                                                              19981214 <--
      WO 9931073 A1 19990624
          W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, GH,
               GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS,
              LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SD, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
               KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
           RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
```

FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

19981214 <--AU 1999-15071 A1 19990705 AU 9915071 EP 1998-959197 19981214 <--A1 20001122 EP 1054004

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI US 2000-581595 20000615 <--20020813 B1

US 6432963 JP 1997-344588 A 19971215 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .: WO 1998-JP5643 W 19981214

MARPAT 131:44844 OTHER SOURCE(S):

GΙ

Pyrimidine-5-carboxyamide derivs. or salts [I; X = 0, S, NR1, CO, NR1CO, AB CONR1, C=NOR1, a bond; Y = lower alkylene optionally substituted by OR1 or NHR1, a bond; Z = 0, NR2, a bond; A = H, optionally substituted lower alkyl, lower alkyl optionally having CO, optionally substituted aryl or heteroaryl, optionally substituted cycloalkyl, optionally substituted and satd. N heterocycle; B = optionally substituted aryl or heteroaryl; R1, R2 = H or lower alkyl optionally contg. CO], effective tyrosinase inhibitors useful as 5-HT antagonists, antiallergics, were prepd. I showed IC50 < 0.1 .mu.M in scintillation proximity assay. I were effective at 0.1-10 mg/kg-day p.o.

227449-77-6P 227449-85-6P IT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of novel pyrimidine-5-carboxamide derivs. as tyrosinase inhibitors)

227449-54-9P 227449-65-2P ΙT

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of novel pyrimidine-5-carboxamide derivs. as tyrosinase inhibitors) THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

6

L30 ANSWER 21 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN 1999:404931 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

131:58848 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Preparation of pyridine derivatives as 5-HT7 receptor TITLE: binding agents

Adachi, Makoto; Sasatani, Takashi; Chomei, Nobuo; INVENTOR(S):

Fukui, Yoshikazu; Yasui, Mitsuru

Shionogi & Co., Ltd., Japan PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): PCT Int. Appl., 146 pp.

SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent Japanese LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

REFERENCE COUNT:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9931062	A1	19990624	WO 1998-JP5561	19981209 <

USPTO COMPANY: TO:Zinna Davi5

```
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
              DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP,
              KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
              MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,
         TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
              FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
              CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                                  19981209 <--
                                              AU 1999-15045
                        A1 19990705
     AU 9915045
                                                                  19971217
                                            JP 1997-347574
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                                                  19981209
                                            WO 1998-JP5561
                           MARPAT 131:58848
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

The title compds. I [Ar represents optionally substituted aryl or AΒ optionally substituted heteroaryl; R1 represents hydrogen, halogeno, alkyl, alkenyl, alkyloxy, etc.; R2 and R3 independently represent each hydrogen or optionally substituted alkyl or R2 and R3 may form together with the adjacent nitrogen atom an optionally substituted heterocycle; and n is an integer of 1 to 6] are prepd. In an in vitro test for 5-HT7 receptor binding, piperazinylmethylpyridine deriv. II showed the Ki value of 57 nM.

228095-91-8P 228095-92-9P 228095-95-2P IT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of pyridine derivs. as 5-HT7 receptor binding agents)

THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 15 REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 22 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:388161 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

131:58652

TITLE:

Preparation of N-adamantylmethylbenzamides and analogs

as purinergic P2Z receptor antagonists

INVENTOR(S):

Baxter, Andrew; Mcinally, Thomas; Mortimore, Michael;

Cladingboel, David

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Astra Pharmaceuticals Ltd., UK; Astra Aktiebolag

PCT Int. Appl., 86 pp.

SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

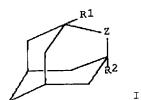
LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

```
KIND DATE
                                    APPLICATION NO. DATE
   PATENT NO.
                                     _____
    -------
                  A1 19990617 WO 1998-SE2188 19981201 <--
   WO 9929661
       W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE,
           DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE,
           KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
           MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR,
           TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ,
       RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
           FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,
           CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                    CA 1998-2312420 19981201 <--
                  AA 19990617
    CA 2312420
                                     AU 1999-17913 19981201 <--
                    A1 19990628
    AU 9917913
                   B2 20020221
    AU 744280
                                     EP 1998-962751 19981201 <--
                   A1 20000920
    EP 1036059
                   B1 20020918
    EP 1036059
       R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
           IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                                      BR 1998-13390
                                                     19981201 <--
                       20001003
    BR 9813390
                   Α
                                      TR 2000-20000160519981201 <--
                       20001023
                    T2
    TR 200001605
                                      JP 2000-524258 19981201 <--
                   T2 20011211
    JP 2001525392
                                     EE 2000-20000037819981201 <--
                  A 20011217
    EE 200000378
                                     AT 1998-962751
                                                     19981201
                   E 20021015
    AT 224360
                                                      19981201
                   т 20030228
                                     PT 1998-962751
    PT 1036059
                   T3 20030401
                                     ES 1998-962751
                                                      19981201
    ES 2184352
                                      RU 2000-117574
                                                      19981201
                   C2 20031027
    RU 2214997
                                                      19990126 <--
                                      US 1999-230478
    US 6201024
                   B1 20010313
                                                      20000531 <--
                                      NO 2000-2786
                   A 20000731
    NO 2000002786
                                      US 2000-745740 20001226 <--
                    A1 20010607
    US 2001003121
                    B2 20011016
    US 6303659
                                     US 2000-745346 20001226 <--
                    B1 20010710
    US 6258838
                                    SE 1997-4544 A 19971205
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                 W 19981201
                                    WO 1998-2188
                                    WO 1998-SE2188 W 19981201
                                    US 1999-230478 Al 19990126
               MARPAT 131:58652
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): GT



Title compds. [I; R1 = (CH2)xNHCOR; R = (un)substituted Ph, -pyridyl, AΒ -indoly1, etc.; R2 = H or halo; Z = 0 or CH2; X = 1 or 2] were prepd. Thus, 1-adamantanemethylamine was amidated by 2,4-Cl2C6H3COCl to give I (R1 = CH2NHCOC6H3Cl2-2,4, R2 = H, Z = CH2). Data for biol. activity of I were given.

227327-50-6P 227327-73-3P 227327-80-2P ΤT 227327-82-4P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of N-adamantylmethylbenzamides and analogs as purinergic P2Z

receptor antagonists)

THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 8 REFERENCE COUNT:

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 23 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:325908 HCAPLUS

130:352186 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Substituted pyridine compounds as anti-inflammatory TITLE:

agents

Mantlo, Nathan B.; Schlachter, Steven T.; Josey, John INVENTOR(S):

Amgen Inc., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 254 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

GI

```
KIND DATE
                                                                   APPLICATION NO. DATE
       PATENT NO.
      WO 9924404 A1 19990520 WO 1998-US23510 19981104 <--
             W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE,
                    KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW,
              MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES,
                    FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
       US 6022884 A 20000208 US 1998-185119 19981103 <--
CA 2307552 AA 19990520 CA 1998-2307552 19981104 <--
AU 9913065 A1 19990531 AU 1999-13065 19981104 <--
       AU 9913065
       AU 742442 B2 20020103
EP 1028945 A1 20000823 EP 1998-956570 19981104 <---
              R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                    IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

      JP 2001522834
      T2
      20011120
      JP 2000-520418
      19981104 <--</td>

      US 6184237
      B1
      20010206
      US 1999-431410
      19991101 <--</td>

      US 6333341
      B1
      20011225
      US 2000-642860
      20000821 <--</td>

      US 2002035094
      A1
      20020321
      US 2001-932281
      20010817 <--</td>

       US 6333341 B1 20011225
US 2002035094 A1 20020321
US 6458813 B2 20021001
                                                                  US 1997-64953P P 19971107
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                                  US 1998-185119 A 19981103
                                                                  WO 1998-US23510 W 19981104
                                                                  US 1999-431410 A3 19991101
                                                                  US 2000-642860 A3 20000821
                            CASREACT 130:352186; MARPAT 130:352186
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

$$R^{6}$$
 Y
 R^{5}
 XR^{1}
 I

Title compds. [I; wherein X is O, S, S(O), S(O)2 or NR2; Y is -C(O)-NR3R4 ΔR or -NR4-C(O)-R3; R1 is a cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclyl or heteroaryl radical which is optionally substituted by 1-4 radicals of alkyl, halo, haloalkyl, cyano, azido, nitro, amidino, R18-Z18- or R18-Z18-alkyl; provided that the total no. of aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl and heterocyclyl radicals in R1 is 1-3; and provided when Y is -NR4-C(0)-R3 and X is O or S, R1 is other than a 2-pyrimidinyl radical; R2 is a hydrogen or alkyl radical; R3 is an aryl or heteroaryl radical which is optionally substituted by 1-5 radicals of alkyl, halo, haloalkyl, cyano, azido, nitro, amidino, R19-Z19- or R19-Z19-alkyl; provided that the total no. of aryl and heteroaryl radicals in R3 is 1-3; and provided when Y is -C(O) - NR3R4, R3 is other than a Ph or naphthyl having an amino, nitro, cyano, carboxy or alkoxycarbonyl] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, are prepd. and effective for prophylaxis and treatment of diseases, such as TNF-.alpha., IL-1.beta., IL-6 and/or IL-8 mediated diseases, and other maladies, such as pain and diabetes. The invention encompasses novel compds., analogs, prodrugs and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof, pharmaceutical compns. and methods for prophylaxis and treatment of diseases and other maladies or conditions involving inflammation, pain, diabetes, cancer and the like. The subject invention also relates to processes for making such compds. as well as to intermediates useful in such processes or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

224798-42-9P 224799-37-5P 224800-84-4P 224801-77-8P 224802-65-7P 224803-75-2P 224804-80-2P 224805-72-5P 224806-63-7P 224807-56-1P 224808-46-2P 224809-64-7P 224810-57-5P 224811-52-3P 224812-92-4P 224813-98-3P 224814-98-6P 224822-03-1P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of substituted pyridines as anti-inflammatory agents)

REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 24 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:205309 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:237591

TITLE: Preparation of piperazinones as inhibitors of

farnesyl-protein transferase

INVENTOR(S): Dinsmore, Christopher J.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck and Co., Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 28 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE A 19990323 US 5885995

APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 1997-827482 19970327 <--US 1997-827482

19970327

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 130:237591

GT

(CR1?2)p' N

The title compds. I [Rla, Rlb = H, aryl, cycloalkyl, etc.; R2, R3 = H, AΒ alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; CH2 = H, Me; R8 = H, aryl, perfluoroalkyl, etc.; R9 = H, alkenyl, alkynyl, F, Cl, etc.; Al, A2 = bond, CH:CH, C.tplbond.C, etc.; V = H, aryl, alkyl, alkenyl; W = pyridinyl, imidazolyl; Z = aryl, arylmethyl, arylsulfonyl, etc.; m = 1; n = 0-4; p = 1; q = 1, 2; p' = 0-4; n' = 0], which inhibit farnesyl-protein transferase (FTase) and the farnesylation of the oncogene protein Ras, were prepd. E.g., 4-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-[1-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-imidazolylmethyl]-2-piperazinone hydrochloride was prepd.

197853-30-8P 197853-33-1P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of piperazinones as inhibitors of farmesyl-protein transferase) THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: 16 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 25 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1999:77533 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

130:153469 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Novel polyamine analogs as therapeutic and diagnostic TITLE:

agents

Vermeulin, Nicolaas M. J.; O'Day, Christine L.; Webb, INVENTOR(S):

Heather K.; Burns, Mark R.; Bergstrom, Donald E.

Oridigm Corporation, USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PCT Int. Appl., 143 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PA'	TENT I	NO.		KII	ND	DATE			Al	PPLI	CATIO	ON NO	o.	DATE			
	99038				-	1999 1999			W	19	98-U	5148	96	1998	0715	<	
NO		AL, IL, NO,	IS, NZ,	AU, JP, PL,	AZ, KG, RO,	BA, KP, SG,	BB, KR, SI,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MD,	EE, MG, VN,	MK,	MN,	MX,
	RW:	KG, GH,	KZ, GM,	MD, KE,	RU, LS,	TJ, MW,	TM SD,	SZ,	υG,	ZW,	AT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,

```
FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                           AU 1998-84968
                                                              19980715 <--
                            19990210
    AU 9884968
                       A1
                       B2
                            20030327
    AU 758570
                                           EP 1998-935790 19980715 <--
                       A2
                            20000524
    EP 1001927
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, FI
                                            JP 2000-503054 19980715 <--
                       T2
                            20010731
     JP 2001510181
                                            US 1999-341400 19990903 <--
    US 6172261
                       В1
                            20010109
                                            US 2000-584175 20000531
     US 6646149
                       В1
                            20031111
                                         US 1997-52586P P 19970715
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                         US 1997-65728P P 19971114
                                         US 1998-85538P P 19980515
                                         WO 1998-US14896 W 19980715
                                         US 1999-341400 A2 19990903
                                         US 1999-396523 A2 19990915
                         MARPAT 130:153469
OTHER SOURCE(S):
GI
```



NHCONH CH2CH2CH2NH CH2CH2CH2CH2NHCH2CH2CH2NH2

Title inhibitors RXR1 [R =H, or is a head group consisting of a straight AB or branched C1-10 aliph., alicyclic, single or multiring arom., single or multiring aryl substituted aliph., etc.; Rl is a polyamine; X = CO, NHCO, NHCS, SO2] and pharmaceutical acceptable salts of polyamine transport having inhibition consts. two orders of magnitude lower than those of known compds. are disclosed. These polyamine analogs are useful pharmaceutical agents for treating diseases where it is desired to inhibit polyamine transport or other polyamine binding proteins, for example cancer and post-angioplasty injury and the introduction of a 3-amidopropyl group to the diaminobutyl part of spermidine produce a significantly better transport inhibitor. Novel chem. synthetic methods to obtain polyamine analogs are disclosed, including the prodn. of a combinatorial polyamine library. These approaches yield analogs with desirable activities both for diagnostic and research assays and therapy. The assays of the invention are useful for high throughput screening of targets in the discovery of drugs that interact with the polyamine system. Thus, I was prepd. from 1-aminoanthracene, 4-nitrophenyl chloroformate,

220221-36-3P

and spermine.

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of polyamines as therapeutic and diagnostic agents)

L30 ANSWER 26 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1999:45145 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

130:125091 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Preparation of piperazine-2,3-dione derivatives as TITLE:

inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase

Dinsmore, Christopher J.; Williams, Theresa M.

INVENTOR(S):

Merck and Co., Inc., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

U.S., 29 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent 5/19/2004 1:52 PM PAGE 35/128 Fax Server

USPTO TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE

APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 5859012 A 19990112

US 1997-823923 19970325 <--US 1997-823923 19970325

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 130:125091

GΙ

$$NC \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow N \longrightarrow C1$$

The invention is directed to piperazine-2,3-dione compds. I [A1, A2 = AB bond, CH:CH, C.tplbond.C, CO, (un) substituted CONH, NHCO, O, NH, S, S(O), SO2, etc.; R, R1 = H, aryl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cyano, NO2, N3, (un) substituted OH, (un) substituted NH2, (un) substituted alkyl, etc.; R2, R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, (un) substituted alkenyl, (un) substituted alkynyl, (un) substituted aryl, (un) substituted carbamoyl, (un) substituted CO2H; R8 = H, aryl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, perfluoroalkyl, F, Cl, Br, (un) substituted OH, (un) substituted CONH2, cyano, NO2, N3, (un) substituted alkyl, etc.; R9 = H, alkenyl, alkynyl, perfluoroalkyl, F, Cl, Br, (un) substituted OH, (un) substituted CONH2, cyano, NO2, N3, (un) substituted NH2, (un) substituted alkyl, etc.; V = H, aryl, alkenyl, alkyl with 0-4 C atoms replaced by 0, S, or N; W = imidazole; X = bond, CH2, CO, S, SO, SO2; Z = (un) substituted aryl, arylmethyl, (un) substituted arylsulfonyl, (un)substituted alkyl, or (un)substituted cycloalkyl, etc.; n, p = 0-4; q = 1, 2; p1 = 0-5, provided that p1 = 0 when V = H; p2 = 1], which inhibit farnesyl-protein transferase (FPTase) and the farnesylation of the oncogene protein Ras. The invention is further directed to chemotherapeutic compns. contg. the invention compds., and methods for inhibiting FPTase and the farnesylation of the oncogene protein Ras. The compds. have application as antitumor agents, and are also useful or potentially useful for treating other proliferative diseases, viral infections, restenosis, polycystic kidney disease, and fungal infections. Thus, 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-imidazolecarboxaldehyde was added to a mixt. of NaBH(OAc)3, Me N-(2-aminoethyl)-N-(3-chlorophenyl)oxalamide hydrochloride, and 4.ANG. mol. sieves at 0.degree., and the mixt. was stirred at room temp. overnight to give, after salt formation with HCl, the title compd. II.HCl. Several title compds., including II, inhibited human FPTase in vitro with IC50 of .ltoreq. 10 .mu.M.

IT 219919-15-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(target compd.; prepn. of piperazinedione derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl protein transferase)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 10 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS 10 RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 27 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:34471 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

130:95565

TITLE:

Preparation of 1-aryl(carbonyl)-2-piperazinones and analogs as farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors Anthony, Neville J.; Ciccarone, Terrence M.; Dinsmore,

INVENTOR(S):

Christopher J.; Gomez, Robert P.; Williams, Theresa

M.; Hartman, George D.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Merck and Co., Inc., USA

SOURCE:

U.S., 68 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 470,690,

APPLICATION NO. DATE

abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

KIND DATE

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

PA	LENI I	NO.		VI.	ND	DAIE												
US	5856	326		A		19990	0105			US	199	96-6	00728	3	1996	0301	<	
CA	2216	707		A	A	1996	1003			CA	199	96-22	21670	7 7	1996	0325	<	
WO	9630	343		A.	1	1996	1003			WO	199	96-U	5401	9	1996	0325	<	
	W:	AL,	AM,	AU,	AZ,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY	, c	A,	CN,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	HU,	IS,	JP,
		KG,	KR,	KZ,	LK,	LR,	LT,	LV,	MD	, M	ſG,	MK,	MN,	MX,	NO,	ΝZ,	PL,	RO,
		RU,	SG,	SI,	SK,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT	, T	JΑ,	US,	US,	US,	UZ,	VN,	AM,	ΑZ,
		BY,		•	•													
	RW:	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	SD,	SZ,	UG,	AT.	BE	, C	Н,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,
		ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	BF	, E	J,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	ML,
		MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG												
UA	9653	223		A	1	1996	1016			ΑU	199	96-5	3223		1996	0325	<	
AU	7106	72		В	2	1999	0923											
EP	8204	45		A	1	1998	0128			ΕP	199	96-9	0985	1	1996	0325	<	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB	, 0	R,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	PT,	ΙE,
			LT,															
BR	9607	953		A		1998	0714			BR	19	96-7	953					
CN	1195	340		A		1998	1007			CN	19	96-1	9420	6	1996			
JP	1051	1098		T	2	1998	1027					96-5		9	1996	0325	<	
JP	3043	815		В	2	2000	0522											
	9602									ZΑ	19	96-2	433		1996			
NO	9704	457		A		1997	1128			NO	19	97-4	457		1997			
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:							-	4128			1995			
															1995			
									US	199	9 6-	6007	28	Α	1996	0301		
									WO	199	96-1	US40	19	W	1996	0325		
OTHER S	OURCE	(S):			MAF	RPAT	130:	9556	5									

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
Bu & Me & Me \\
R1-N & N & II
\end{array}$$

R1A1Z1A2Z2Z3Z4XZR [I; A1, A2 = bond, O, CO, CH:CH, etc.; R = AΒ (un) substituted heterocyclylcarbonyl or -arylcarbonyl when Z = e.g., (un) substituted 1,4-piperazinediyl; R = (un) substituted (hetero) aryl (methyl) or -(sulfonyl) when Z = e.g., (un) substituted 3-oxopiperazine-1,4-diyl; R1 = H, alkyl, aryl, etc.; X = CH2, CO, SOO-2; Z1,Z2,Z4 = bond or (un) substituted alkylene; Z3 = bond or (un) substituted heterocyclylene] were prepd. Thus, (S)-BuCH(NHCO2CMe3) CO2H was amidated by MeONHMe and the reduced product reductively aminated by 2,3-Me2C6H3NH2 to give, after cyclocondensation with ClCH2COCl, arylpiperazininone (S)-II (III; R1 = H) which was deprotected and the product reductively condensed with 1-triphenylmethylimidazole-4-carboxaldehyde to give, after deprotection, III (R1 = 4-imidazolylmethyl). Data for biol. activity of I were given.

IT 219552-94-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of 1-aryl(carbonyl)-2-piperazinones and analogs as farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors)

REFERENCE COUNT: 48 THERE ARE 48 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 28 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:479031 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:122662

TITLE: Preparation of imidazole derivatives as inhibitors of

farnesyl-protein transferase

INVENTOR(S): Bergman, Jeffrey; Dinsmore, Christopher

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck and Co., Inc., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 21 pp.
CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

US 5780488 A 19980714 US 1997-824588 19970326 <-PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1997-824588 19970326

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 129:122662

The title compds. (R6)rVA1(CR1a2)nA2(Clb2)n(WR7)t(CR22)pA3(CR22)pXR3R4
[R1a, R1b, R2 = H, aryl, heterocyclyl, etc.; R3, R4 = H, F, C1, etc.; A3 = NR5S(O)m, etc.; m = 0 - 2; R5 = H, (un)substituted aryl, etc.; R6, R7 = H, aryl, heterocyclyl, etc.; A1, A2 = bond, CH:CH, etc.; X = aryl, heteroaryl; V = H, heterocyclyl, etc.; W = heterocyclyl; n, p = 0 - 4; r = 0 - 5, provided that r is 0 when V is hydrogen, and t is 1], useful as farnesyl-protein transferase inhibitors (no data), are prepd. The present invention is directed to compds. which inhibit farnesyl-protein transferase (FTase) and the farnesylation of the oncogene protein Ras. The invention is further directed to chemotherapeutic compns. contg. the compds. of this invention and methods for inhibiting farnesyl-protein transferase and the farnesylation of the oncogene protein Ras.

IT 197786-21-3P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of imidazole derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase)

IT 197786-45-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of imidazole derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase)

IT 197786-28-0 197786-35-9

RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (prepn. of imidazole derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase)

REFERENCE COUNT:

13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 29 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1998:115356 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

128:154011

TITLE:

Preparation of 9-thioxanthenecarboxamides and 9-fluorenecarboxamides as inhibitors of microsomal

triglyceride transfer protein

INVENTOR(S):

Biller, Scott A.; Dickson, John K.; Lawrence, R. Michael; Magnin, David R.; Poss, Michael A.; Robl, Jeffrey A.; Sulsky, Richard B.; Tino, Joseph A.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Bristol-Myers Squibb Co., USA U.S., 98 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No.472,067.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE	
US 5712279		19980127	US 1996-548811 19960111 <	
CA 2091102			CA 1993-2091102 19930305 <	
HU 67962	A2	19950529	HU 1993-627 19930305 <	
HU 218419		20000828		
JP 06038761	A2	19940215	JP 1993-46499 19930308 <	
EP 584446	A2	19940302	EP 1993-103697 19930308 <	
EP 584446	A 3	19950426		
EP 584446	В1	20020619		
			FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT,	SE
AT 219514	E	20020715	AT 1993-103697 19930308 <	
PT 584446	T	20020930	PT 1993-103697 19930308	
ES 2178640	т3	20030101	ES 1993-103697 19930308	
AU 670930	B2	19960808	AU 1993-34064 19930309 <	
AU 9334064		19930909		
US 5739135	A	19980414	US 1995-472067 19950606 <	
			ZA 1996-1340 19960220 <	
LT 4367	В	19980825	LT 1997-152 19970919 <	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO	.:		US 1995-391901 B2 19950221	
			US 1995-472067 A2 19950606	
			US 1992-847503 A 19920306	
			US 1993-117362 A2 19930903	
			US 1994-284808 B2 19940805	

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 128:154011

GI

Ι

USPTO TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

The title compds. [I; Z = a bond, S; X1, X2 = H, halo; x = 2-6; (CH2)x is optionally substituted with 1-3 substituents such as alkyl or halo; R5 = (un) substituted heteroaryl, aryl, heterocycloalkyl, cycloalkyl] and their piperidine N-oxides, which inhibit microsomal triglyceride transfer protein and thus are useful for preventing or treating atherosclerosis, pancreatitis secondary to hypertriglyceridemia, hyperglycemia, or obesity, and for lowering serum lipid levels, or preventing and/or treating hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipoproteinemia, hypercholesterolemia, and/or hypertriglyceridemia, were prepd. Thus, reaction of 9-fluorenecarboxamide II (prepn. of both reagents is described) with piperidine III in PhMe/DMF afforded the title compd. I [Z = a bond; X1 = X2 = H; (CH2)x = (CH2)2CF2CH2; R5 = 2-biphenyl]. Compds. I are effective at 5-500 mg/day.

IT 182432-31-1P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of 9-thioxanthenecarboxamides and 9-fluorenecarboxamides as inhibitors of microsomal triglyceride transfer protein)

REFERENCE COUNT:

37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L30 ANSWER 30 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:679076 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:331505

TITLE:

Preparation of 1-imidazolylmethyl-4-phenylpiperazine-2,3-diones and analogs as farnesyl protein transferase

inhibitors

INVENTOR(S):

Dinsmore, Christopher J.; Williams, Theresa M. Merck & Co., Inc., USA; Dinsmore, Christopher J.;

Williams, Theresa M.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 105 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent English

LANGUAGE:

Fudirs

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

WO 9736889 A1 19971009 WO 1997-US5058 19970327 <--W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HU,

```
IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX,
            NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
            YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
            GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
            ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                         CA 1997-2250190 19970327 <--
    CA 2250190
                      AA 19971009
                                          AU 1997-25930
                                                           19970327 <--
    AU 9725930
                      A1
                           19971022
    AU 716338
                      B2
                           20000224
                                                         19970327 <--
                                          EP 1997-917667
     EP 891350
                      Α1
                           19990120
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
                                         JP 1997-535440 19970327 <--
                           20000620
     JP 2000507580
                      Т2
                                       US 1996-14589P P 19960403
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                        A 19960708
                                       GB 1996-14315
                                       WO 1997-US5058
                                                      W 19970327
                        MARPAT 127:331505
OTHER SOURCE(S):
GΙ
```

AB CONH, etc.; R = (un) substituted (cyclo)alkyl, -(hetero)aryl(methyl), -(hetero)arylsulfonyl; R1 = H, (un)substituted heterocyclyl, -aryl, -alk(en)yl; Rla,Rlb = H, alkyl, acyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, etc.; Z = bond or (un) substituted heterocyclylene; Z1 = bond, CH2, CO, SOO-2; Z2 = (un) substituted 2,3-dioxopiperazine-1,4-diyl; n,p=0-4] were prepd. Thus, 1-trityl-4-acetoxymethylimidazole (prepn. given) was condensed with BrCH2C6H4(CN)-4 and the deprotected product oxidized to give 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde which was cyclocondensed with 3-ClC6H4N(COCO2Me)CH2CH2NH2.HCl (prepn. given) to give title compd. II.HCl. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

II

197912-97-3P RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological

study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of 1-imidazolylmethyl-4-phenylpiperazine-2,3-diones and analogs as farmesyl protein transferase inhibitors)

L30 ANSWER 31 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN 1997:679075 HCAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER:

127:331509 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

preparation of piperazine-2,5-dione derivs. as TITLE: inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase

Dinsmore, Christopher J.; Williams, Theresa M.; INVENTOR(S):

Bergman, Jeffrey

Merck & Co., Inc., USA; Dinsmore, Christopher J.; PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Williams, Theresa M.; Bergman, Jeffrey

PCT Int. Appl., 96 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

Patent DOCUMENT TYPE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

LANGUAGE:

GT

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO. KIND DATE
     -----
                                         _____
                                        WO 1997-US4711 19970327 <--
    WO 9736888 A1 19971009
        W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HU,
            IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
            YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
            GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
            ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    US 5919785 A 19990706
CA 2249604 AA 19971009
                                        US 1997-823921
                                                         19970325 <--
                                        CA 1997-2249604 19970327 <--
                                         AU 1997-25875
                     A1 19971022
                                                          19970327 <--
    AU 9725875
                     B2 20000210
    AU 715667
                                         EP 1997-917599 19970327 <--
                     A1 19990120
    EP 891349
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
                                         JP 1997-535347 19970327 <--
    JP 2000507576 T2 20000620
                                       US 1996-14587P P 19960403
GB 1996-13461 A 19960627
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                       WO 1997-US4711 W 19970327
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 127:331509
```

 $(R^8) p1$ $VA1(CR^{1?}2) nA^2(CR^{1?}2) n [W(R^9) q] m (CR^{1?}2) pX = N$ N = Z

The invention relates to substituted piperazine-2,5-diones I (Rla = H, C1-C6 alkyl; Rlb = H, aryl, heterocycle, etc.; R2 = H, aryl, etc.; R3 = H, CH3, etc.; R4 = H, aryl, etc.; R8 = H, aryl, heterocycle, CN, NO2, etc.; A1 = CO, CH:CH, O, etc.; A2 = CO, CH:CH, O, etc.; V = H, aryl, alkyl, etc.; W = heterocycle; X = CH2, CO, bond, etc.; Z = Aryl, arylmethyl, arylsulfonyl, etc.; m = 0, 1; n = 0-4; p = 0-4; q = 1, 2; p1 = 0-5) and a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, that inhibit farnesyl-protein transferase and ras protein farnesylation.

IT 197911-38-9P 197911-53-8P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of piperazine-2,5-dione derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase)

L30 ANSWER 32 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:672280 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:346413

TITLE: Preparation of N-heterocyclylalkylpiperazinones as

farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Wei, Dong D.; Williams, Theresa M.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck & Co., Inc., USA; Wei, Dong D.; Williams,

Theresa M.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 135 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                       _____
    WO 9736593 A1 19971009
                                     WO 1997-US5144 19970327 <--
       W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HU,
           IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX,
           NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
           YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
           GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
           ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                      CA 1997-2249599 19970327 <--
                   AA 19971009
    CA 2249599
                                      AU 1997-25548
                                                      19970327 <--
                    A1 19971022
    AU 9725548
                    B2 19990617
    AU 706495
                                       EP 1997-917116 19970327 <--
                   A1 19990616
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
                                     JP 1997-535473 19970327 <--
    JP 2000507582 T2 20000620
                                    US 1996-14593P P 19960403
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                                   A 19960627
                                    GB 1996-13460
                                    WO 1997-US5144 W 19970327
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 127:346413 GI

R1A1[C(R1a)2]nA2[C(R1a)2]nZ[C(R1b)2]pZ1Z2R [I; A1,A2 = bond, CH:CH, CO, O, CONH, etc.; R = (un)substituted (cyclo)alkyl; R1 = H, (un)substituted heterocyclyl, -aryl, -alk(en)yl; Rla,Rlb = H, alkyl, acyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, etc.; Z = bond or (un)substituted heterocyclyl; Z1 = CH2, CO, SOO-2; Z2 = (un)substituted (3-oxo)piperazine-1,4-diyl, -1,4-diazepine-1,4-diyl; n,p = 0-4] were prepd. Thus, (S)-BuCH(NHCO2CMe3)CH2NHCH2CF3 (prepn. given) was cyclocondensed with ClCH2COCl and the deprotected product N-alkylated with 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)imidazole-5-carboxaldehyde (prepn. given) to give, after acidification, I.2HCl. Data for biol. activity of I were given.

IT 198084-17-2P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of N-heterocyclylalkylpiperazinones as farnesyl protein transferase inhibitors)

L30 ANSWER 33 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:672278 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:331503

TITLE: Diazacyloalkanones as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein

transferase

INVENTOR(S): Dinsmore, Christopher J.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck & Co., Inc., USA; Dinsmore, Christopher J.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 117 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

USPTO TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

GΙ

```
APPLICATION NO. DATE
                 KIND DATE
    PATENT NO.
                                       _____
    WO 9736591 A1 19971009
                                      WO 1997-US4750 19970327 <--
        W: AL, AM, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CN, CU, CZ, EE, GE, HU,
           IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX,
           NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
           YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
            GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
           ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                      CA 1997-2250587 19970327 <--
                    AA 19971009
    CA 2250587
                                                       19970327 <--
                                       AU 1997-25879
                    A1 19971022
    AU 9725879
    AU 707347
                    B2 19990708
                                       EP 1997-917604 19970327 <---
                    A1 19990310
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
                                     JP 1997-535357 19970327 <--
    JP 2001518067 T2 20011009
                                    US 1996-14792P P 19960403
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                    GB 1996-10338 A 19960517
                                    WO 1997-US4750 W 19970327
                     MARPAT 127:331503
OTHER SOURCE(S):
```

Diazacyloalkanones which inhibit farmesyl-protein transferase and the farmesylation of the oncogene protein Ras were prepd. Thus, 4-imidazolemethanol was tritylated, a acetylated, treated with 4-BrCH2C6H4CN and deblocked to give 1-(4-cyanobenzyl)-5-hydroxymethylimidazole which was oxidized to the aldehyde and treated with 3-ClC6H4N(CH2CO2Me)CH2CH2NH2.HCl to give the piperazinone I. I had an IC50 for inhibition of human FPTase of .ltoreq.10 .mu.M.

197853-30-8P 197853-33-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
(prepn. of diazacycloalkanones as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein

L30 ANSWER 34 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:672270 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:318953

TITLE: Preparation of imidazole derivatives as inhibitors of

farnesyl-protein transferase

INVENTOR(S): Bergman, Jeffrey; Dinsmore, Christopher

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Merck & Co., Inc., USA; Bergman, Jeffrey; Dinsmore,

Christopher

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 61 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PA?	ENT	NO.		KI	ND :	DATE			A	PPLI	CATI	ON NO	э.	DATE			
										- -							
WO	9736	583		A	1	1997	1009		W	19	97-U	S517	0	1997	0331	<	
	W:	AL,	AM,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	CA,	CN,	CU,	CZ,	EE,	GE,	HU,

GT

```
IL, IS, JP, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LT, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MX,
            NO, NZ, PL, RO, RU, SG, SI, SK, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, US, UZ, VN,
            YU, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
        RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
            GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
            ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          CA 1997-2250143 19970331 <--
                      AA 19971009
    CA 2250143
                                          AU 1997-25968
                                                           19970331 <--
                      A1
                           19971022
    AU 9725968
                      B2
                           20000203
    AU 715604
                                          EP 1997-917711
                                                           19970331 <--
                           19991201
    EP 959883
                      A1
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, PT, IE, FI
                                                           19970331 <--
                                          JP 1997-535483
                           20000620
    JP 2000507584
                      T2
                                                       P 19960403
                                       US 1996-14668P
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO .:
                                                        A 19960521
                                       GB 1996-10654
                                                        W 19970331
                                       WO 1997-US5170
```

$$NC$$
 CH_2
 $CH_2SO_2NHCH_2$
 $CH_2SO_2NHCH_2$
 $CH_2SO_2NHCH_2$
 $CH_2SO_2NHCH_2$
 $CH_2SO_2NHCH_2$
 $CH_2SO_2NHCH_2$

NC NH2 CH2R

The present invention describes compds. (R6)rVA1(CR1a2)nA2(CR1b2)n(WR7)t(C AΒ R22)pA3(CR22)pXR3R4 [R1a, R1b, R2 = H, aryl, heterocycle, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, R8O, R9S(O)m, (R8)2NCO, R8CONR8, CN, NO2, (R8)2NC(NR8), R8CO, R8O2C, N3, N(R8)2, R9O2CNR8, (un)substituted alkyl; R3, R4 = H, F, Cl, Br, N(R8)2, CF3, NO2, R8O, R9S(O)m, (R8)2NCO, R8CONH, H2NC(NH), R8CO, R802C, N3, CN, R902CNR8, alkyl, (un) substituted aryl, (un) substituted heterocyclyl; A3 = NR5S(O)m, S(O)mNR5; m = 0 - 2; R5 = H, (un)substituted aryl, (un) substituted heterocyclyl, (un) substituted cycloalkyl, (un) substituted alkyl; R6, R7 = H, aryl, heterocyclyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, perfluoroalkyl, F, Cl, Br, R8O, R9S(O)m, R8CONR8, CN, NO2, (R8)2NC(NR8), R8CO, R8O2C, N3, N(R8)2, R9O2CNR8, (un)substituted alkyl; R8 = H, alkyl, aryl, aralkyl; R9 = alkyl, aryl; A1, A2 = CH:CH, C.tplbond.C, CO, CONR8, NR8CO, O, NR8, SO2NR8, NR8SO2, S(O)m; A1A2 = bond; X = aryl, heteroaryl; V = H, heterocyclyl, aryl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, alkenyl, provided that V is not H if A1 = S(O)m and V is not H if A1 = bond, n = 0, and A2 = S(0)m; W = heterocyclyl; n, p = 0 - 4; r = 0 - 5, with r = 0 when V = H; t = 0, 1] which inhibit farnesyl-protein transferase (FPTase) and the farnesylation of the oncogene protein Ras and to chemotherapeutic compns.. Sulfonamide I.HCl was prepd. from imidazole II (R = OH) via amidation of sulfinyl chloride II (R = SOCl) with 3-C1C6H4CH2NH2 followed by S-oxidn. of sulfonamide II (R = SONHCH2C6H4Cl-3). I.HCl was tested in vitro with Ras peptides, bovine and human FPTase and in vivo with a v-ras line derived from Rat1 or NIH3T3 cells (no data).

IT 197786-21-3P 197786-28-0P 197786-35-9P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of imidazole derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase and as antitumor agents)

IT 197786-45-1P, 3-(4-Cyanobenzyl)-4-[(methylamino)methyl]pyridine

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of imidazole derivs. as inhibitors of farnesyl-protein transferase and as antitumor agents)

L30 ANSWER 35 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:641305 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:275663

TITLE: Preparation of 9-(piperidinoalkyl)fluorene-9-

carboxamides and analogs as microsomal triglyceride

transfer protein inhibitors

INVENTOR(S): Wetterau, John R. II; Sharp, Daru Young; Gregg,

Richard E.; Biller, Scott A.; Dickson, John A.;

Lawrence, R. Michael; Magnin, David R.; Poss, Michael

A.; Robl, Jeffrey A.; et al.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 427 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 4

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	CENT	NO.		KI	1D	DATE			A	PPI	LICA	TIC	N N	0.	DATE				
WO	9626	 205		A]	. -	1996	0829		W	 D 1	 1996	 -US	824		1996	0201	<		
						CZ,												NZ,	
						SK,													
	RW:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	R, I	E,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE	
CA	2091	102		A	1	1993	0907		C	A 1	1993	-20	911	.02	1993	0305	<		
HU	6796	2		A2	2	1995	0529		H	U l	1993	- 62	27		1993	0305	<		
HU	2184	19		В		2000	0828												
JP	0603	8761		AZ	2	1994	0215		J	P 1	1993	-46	5499)	1993	0308	<		
EP	5844	46		AZ	2	1994	0302		E	P 1	1993	-10	369	7	1993	0308	<		
EP	5844	46		A.	3	1995	0426												
EP	5844			В:		2002													
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,										PT,	SE
AT	2195	14		E		2002	0715		A	r 1	1993	-10	369	7	1993	0308	<		
PT	5844	46		T		2002	0930								1993				
ES	2178	640		T	3	2003	0101		E	S 1	L 99 3	-10	369	7	1993	0308			
AU	6709	30		B	2	1996	8080		A	U 1	1993	-34	064		1993	0309	<		
AU	9334	064		A.	L	1993	0909												
US	5739	135		Α		1998	0414		U	S 1	1995	-47	1206	57	1995	0606	<		
AU	9647	631		A.	l	1996	0911		A	U 1	1996	- 47	631		1996	0201	<		
AU	6998	65		B	2	1998	1217												
ΕP	8866			A.		1998									1996				
	R:	AT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GF	R, I	Т,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	PT,	ΙE
JP	1150	0442		T	2	1999	0112							9		0201			
NZ	3020	55		Α		2000	0228		N.	Z 1	1996	-30	205	5	1996	0201	<		
PL	1854	43		В:	l	2003	0530		P.	L 1	1996	- 32	2200	13	1996	0201			
ZA	9601	340		A		1997	0911		\mathbf{Z}_{i}	A 1	1996	-13	340		1996	0220	<		
FI	9703	416		A		1997	0820		F	I 1	1997	-34	116		1997	0820	<		
NO	9703	821		Α		1997	0820		N	0 1	1997	-38	321		1997	0820	<		
LT	4367			В		1998	0825		\mathbf{L}'	T 1	1997	-15	52		1997	0919	<		
CORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:				1	US 1	995	5-39	190)1	Α	1995	0221			
								1	US 1	995	5-47	206	57	Α	1995	0606			
								1	US 1	992	2-84	750)3	Α	1992	0306			
								1	US 1	993	3-11	736	52	A2	1993	0903			
								1	US 1	994	4-28	480	80		1994				
								1	WO 1	996	6-US	824	1	W	1996	0201			
TED C	OUDOR	101.			MAI	ייי אכו כ	125.	2756	63										

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 125:275663

GI

AB R5Z3NRR6 [R = piperidyl group Q1; R5 = alkyl, alkoxy, (hetero)aryl, etc.; R6 = H, alk(en)yl; R5R6 = atoms to form a benzanellated ring; Z3 = C0 or SO2; 1 of Z4,Z5 = NR1 and the other = CH2; R1 = e.g., (un)substituted aryl group Q2; R12 = H, (halo)alkyl, heteroaryl, etc.; Z = bond, O, S, alkylimino, etc.; Z1,Z2 = bond, O, SOO-2, CO, etc.; Z11 = bond, alkylene, arylene, etc.] were prepd. as microsomal triglyceride transfer protein inhibitors (no data). Thus, N-propyl-9-fluorenecarboxamide (prepn. given) was alkylated by I(CH2)4OSiMe2CMe3 (prepn. given) and the deprotected and iodinated product aminated by 2-(4-piperidinyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-isoindol-1-one (prepn. given) to give title compd. I.

IT 182432-31-1P 182436-32-4P 182437-80-5P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of 9-(piperidinoalkyl)fluorene-9-carboxamides and analogs as microsomal triglyceride transfer protein inhibitors)

L30 ANSWER 36 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1995:75794 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

122:55996

TITLE:

Studies of cerebral protective agents. VI. Synthesis of novel 4-(4-nitrobenzoyl)pyrimidine and related

compounds with antianoxic activity

AUTHOR(S):

Ohkubo, Mitsuru; Kuno, Atsushi; Sakai, Hiroyoshi;

Sugiyama, Yoshie; Takasugi, Hisashi

CORPORATE SOURCE:

New Drug Res. Lab., Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.,

Osaka, 532, Japan

SOURCE:

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1994),

42(6), 1279-85

CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

GI

PAGE 46/128 * RCVD AT 5/19/2004 1:52:22 PM [Eastern Daylight Time] * SVR:USPTO-EFXRF-3/24 * DNIS:2730682 * CSID:USPTO * DURATION (mm-ss):38-22

Novel pyrimidine derivs., possessing linkages between the aryl group and AΒ the pyrimidine nucleus an the C-4 position, were prepd. and tested for antianoxic activity in mice. Among them, 5-(4-methylpiperazin-1ylcarbonyl)-4-(4-nitrobenzoyl)-2-phenylpyrimidine (FR 76659) (I) possessed significant antianoxic activity (10-100 mg/kg, i.p.) with low acute toxicity (LD50 > 1000 mg/kg, i.p.). Structure-activity relationship in regard to antianoxic activity of this series of compds. were examd.

116904-35-9P 116904-65-5P 116904-66-6P ΙT 159970-99-7P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of antianoxic cerebral protective agent [(pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]piperazine)

L30 ANSWER 37 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1994:152980 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

120:152980 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Pyridobenzoxazepine and Pyridobenzothiazepine TITLE:

Derivatives as Potential Central Nervous System

Agents: Synthesis and Neurochemical Study

Liegeois, Jean Francois F.; Rogister, Francoise A.; AUTHOR(S):

Bruhwyler, Jacques; Damas, Jacques; Nguyen, Thuy Phuong; Inarejos, Maria Olvido; Chleide, Eric M. G.;

Mercier, Michel G. A.; Delarge, Jacques E.

Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry, University of CORPORATE SOURCE:

Liege, Liege, B-4000, Belg.

Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1994), SOURCE:

37(4), 519-25

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

In order to characterize the pharmacol. profile of the different chem. classes of pyridobenzazepine derivs., a series of Nmethylpiperazinopyrido[1,4]- and -[1,5]- benzoxa- and benzothiazepine derivs. were prepd. The affinities for D2, D1, 5-HT2, and cholinergic (M) receptors were measured. In comparison to dibenzazepine ref. compds., a strong decrease of the affinities was obsd., less pronounced, however, for the substituted analogs. Oxazepine and thiazepine analogs like clozapine (except 8-chloro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyrido[2,3-b][1,4]benzoxazepine and 8-chloro-6-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyrido[2,3-b][1,4]benzothiazepine) were found to be inactive against apomorphine stereotypes. In the open-field test in rats, different mols. showed a high disinhibitory activity as obsd. with anxiolytic drugs. Moreover, 8-chloro-5-(4methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyrido[2,3-b][1,5]benzoxazepine presented a clozapine-like profile that was confirmed in the behavioral model in dogs and showed most of the behavioral characteristics described for antipsychotic drugs. Its neurochem. profile, in particular the 5-HT2/D2 ratio, was also compatible with atypical antipsychotic activity.

TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and cyclization of)

L30 ANSWER 38 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1993:147572 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

118:147572 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Preparation of pyridopyrimidine derivatives as TITLE:

antineoplastic agents

INVENTOR(S): Gossett, Lynn Stacy; Shih, Chuan

Eli Lilly and Co., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Eur. Pat. Appl., 16 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
EP 511792	A2	19921104	EP 1992-303715	19920424 <
EP 511792	A3	19921216		
R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, NL	, PT, SE
US 5223503	A	19930629	US 1992-832243	19920207 <
CA 2066898	AA	19921030	CA 1992-2066898	19920423 <
JP 05117273	A2	19930514	JP 1992-109565	19920428 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.	. :	,	US 1991-692845	19910429
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MA:	RPAT 118:1475	72	
GI				

Title compds. [I; ring A is pyrido or tetrahydropyrido; when A is pyrido, AΒ then R1R2 = bond, when A = tetrahydropyrido, R1,R2 = H; R3 = H, alkyl; R4 = (substituted) Ph, biphenylyl, thienyl, pyridyl, naphthyl], were prepd. Thus, 2,4-diamino-6-[2-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl]pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine was refluxed with aq. NaOH/dioxane to give title compd. II. The latter inhibited CCRF-CEM leukemia with IC50 = 6.4 mg/mL. An oral suspension was prepd contg. II.

145769-31-9P ΙT

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, as intermediate for neoplasm inhibitor)

95693-77-9P IT

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, as intermediate for pyridopyrimidine neoplasm inhibitor)

L30 ANSWER 39 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN 1992:571474 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

USPTO TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:171474

TITLE:

Cyanopyrazine derivatives and their manufacture

INVENTOR(S):

Kojima, Takakazu

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE:

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE KIND DATE PATENT NO. JP 04112877 A2 19920414 JP 1990-232592 19900904 <-TY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1990-232592 19900904

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 117:171474; MARPAT 117:171474

GI

Title derivs. I [R = alkyl, aralkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, (substituted) AΒ aryl] are manufd. by dimerizing II in the presence of an oxidn. catalyst. Thus, dimerization of II (R = Ph) in 1,2-dimethoxyethane/H2O in the presence of E.C. 1.11.1.7 and H2O2 under ice cooling for 5 h gave 54% I (R = Ph).

143469-44-7P ΙT

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, by dimerization of diamino(chlorophenylthio)acrylonitrile)

143469-45-8P ΤT

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, by dimerization of diamino(tolylthio)acrylonitrile)

L30 ANSWER 40 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:426413 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

117:26413

TITLE:

Studies with polyfunctionally substituted

heterocycles: synthesis of new pyridines,

naphtho[1,2-b]pyrans, pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridines and

pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidines

AUTHOR(S):

Elnagdi, Mohamed Hilmy; Elghandour, Ahmed Hafiz

Husein; Ibrahim, Mohamed Kamal Ahmed; Hafiz, Ibrahim

Saad Abdel

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Fac. Sci., Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt

SOURCE:

Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung, B: Chemical Sciences

(1992), **4**7(4), 572-8

CODEN: ZNBSEN; ISSN: 0932-0776

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

English

A variety of new polyfunctionally substituted pyridines, naphthopyrans and pyrazolopyrimidines were prepd. via reaction of ylidenemalononitriles with thiophenol, thionaphthol, naphthols and aminopyrazoles.

141987-66-8P IT

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and spectra of)

L30 ANSWER 41 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:679818 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

115:279818

TITLE:

Preparation of piperidine derivatives as neurokinin

and substance P antagonists

INVENTOR(S):

Emonds-Alt, Xavier; Goulaouic, Pierre; Proietto,

Vincenzo; Van Broeck, Didier

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

SANOFI, Fr. Eur. Pat. Appl., 84 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO. DATE
EP 428434	A2	19910522	EP 1990-403125 19901106 <
EP 428434	A3	19911009	
R: AT, BE,	CH, DE	, DK, ES,	FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE
FR 2654100	Al	19910510	FR 1989-14517 19891106 <
FR 2654100	B1	19920221	
FR 2663329	A1	19911220	FR 1990-7534 19900615 <
FR 2663329	B1	19921016	
FI 97540	В	19960930	FI 1990-5444 19901102 <
FI 97540	С	19970110	
CA 2029275	AA	19910507	CA 1990-2029275 19901105 <
NO 9004802	A	19910507	NO 1990-4802 19901105 <
NO 177299	В	19950515	
NO 177299	C	19950823	
AU 9065838	A1	19910523	AU 1990-65838 19901105 <
AU 649973	B2	19940609	1000 5005 10001105 4
HU 56543	A2	19910930	HU 1990-7027 19901105 <
US 5317020	A	19940531	US 1990-610093 19901105 <
IL 111292	A1	19960331	IL 1990-111292 19901105 <
RU 2084453	C1	19970720	RU 1990-4831627 19901105 <
RU 2114828	C1	19980710	RU 1993-45020 19901105 <
ZA 9008881	A	19910828	ZA 1990-8881 19901106 <
JP 03206086	A2	19910909	JP 1990-300929 19901106 < PL 1990-293823 19901106 <
PL 165758	B1	19950228	PL 1990-293824 19901106 <
PL 165854	B1	19950228 19950630	PL 1990-293824 19901106 <
PL 166565	B1		PL 1990-303827 19901106 <
PL 166582	B1	19950630	IL 1990-96241 19901115 <
IL 96241	A1	19960331 19951020	LV 1993-142 19930225 <
LV 10713	В	19951020	US 1994-208672 19940311 <
US 5686609	A	19940602	AU 1994-59245 19940331 <
AU 9459245	A1 B2	19960418	MO 1334-03240 13340301 (
AU 668018 NO 9500239	A A	19910507	NO 1995-239 19950123 <
NO 180193	В	19961125	NO 1993-239 19930123 (
NO 180193 NO 180193	C	19970305	
NO 180193 NO 9500240	A	19910507	NO 1995-240 19950123 <
NO 179580	В	19960729	
NO 179580	C	19961106	
US 5618938	A	19970408	
FI 9502956	A	19950615	
FI 9502957	A	19950615	
FI 9800227	A	19980202	FI 1998-227 19980202 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO		19900202	FR 1989-14517 A 19891106
PRIORIT ATTEN: INTO	• •		FR 1990-7534 A 19900615
			FI 1990-5444 A 19901102
			NO 1990-4802 A 19901105
			US 1990-610093 A3 19901105
			IL 1990-96241 A3 19901115
			US 1994-208672 A3 19940311
			FI 1995-2956 A 19950615

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 115:279818

GΙ

The title compds. I [m = 1-3; Ar, Ar' = thienyl, (substituted) Ph, etc.; X AB = H; X' = H, OH; or XX' = OXO, dialkylaminoalkyloxyimino, etc.; Y = N, CX''; X'' = H or X'X'' = carbon-carbon bond; <math>Q = H, alkyl, (CH2)qAm'; q =2 or 3; Am' = piperidino, 4-benzylpiperidino, etc.; R = H, Me, (CH2)nL; n = 2-6; L = H, amino; T = CO, C(W)NH; W = O, S; Z = H, M, or OM when T = COCO; or Z = M when T = C(W)NH; M = H, alkyl, (substituted) phenylalkyl, etc.] were prepd. I are neurokinin and substance P antagonists (no data). Reaction of amine II (Z1 = H) with 2,4-dichlorobenzoyl chloride in the presence of Et3N gave II (Z1 = 2,4-dichlorobenzoyl) isolated as its HCl salt. I are also useful as allergy and inflammation inhibitors (no data). 135956-47-7P ΙT

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. of, as neurokinin antagonist)

L30 ANSWER 42 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1991:506008 HCAPLUS 115:106008

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

Preparation of 3-aminomethylquinolines as

antiarrhythmic drugs

INVENTOR(S):

Cziaky, Zoltan; Korodi, Ferenc; Bilkei-Gorzo, Andras; Peszle, Judit; Frank, Laszlo; Balogh Korik, Piroska;

Fabian, Istvan, Mrs.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Alkaloida Vegyeszeti Gyar, Hung.

SOURCE:

Hung. Teljes, 18 pp.

CODEN: HUXXBU

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

LANGUAGE:

Hungarian

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

	PATENT NO.	KI	ND DAT	E	AP	PLICATION NO.	DATE	
	HU 54348	A	2 199	10228	HU	1989-1725	19890411	<
	HU 207048	В	199	30301				
PRIC	RITY APPLN.	INFO.:		H	U 19	89-1725	19890411	
OTHE	R SOURCE(S)	•	MARPAT	115:10600	8			
GI								

AΒ The 3-aminomethylquinoline derivs. I (R1 = C1, OH, alkoxy, aryloxy, heterocyclyl, etc.; R2, R3 = H, Ph, alkyl, etc.; R2R3 = alkylene; R4, R5 = H, halo, alkyl, alkoxy) are prepd. as antiarrhythmics. A mixt. of 4.24 g 2-chloro-3-chloromethylquinoline, 2.9 g 1-hydroxyethylpiperazine, 10 mL CHCl3 and 10 mL EtOH was stirred at 60.degree. for 6 h, followed by the addn. of 20 mL 2N HCl in EtOH, to give 2-chloro-3-[4-(2hydroxyethyl)piperazine-1-yl]methyl quinoline-2HCl (II). II (10 mg/L) increased the elec. stimulation threshold and effective refractory period, and decreased the contractility of the isolated rabbit heart left atrium.

135629-48-0P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and redn. of)

ΙT 135629-60-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, as antiarrhythmic drug)

L30 ANSWER 43 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1991:492864 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 115:92864

Synthesis and biological evaluation of TITLE:

2-desamino-2-methyl-5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate Patil, Sharadbala D.; Kisliuk, R. L.; Gaumont, Y.; AUTHOR(S):

Nair, M. G.

Cancer Cent., Univ. South Alabama, Mobile, AL, 36688, CORPORATE SOURCE:

USA

Chem. Biol. Pteridines, 1989 Proc. Int. Symp. SOURCE:

Pteridines Folic Acid Deriv., 9th (1990), Meeting Date 1989, 1043-7. Editor(s): Curtius, Hans-Christoph; Ghisla, Sandro; Blau, Nenad. de

Gruyter: Berlin, Fed. Rep. Ger.

CODEN: 57FTAQ

Conference DOCUMENT TYPE:

GI

English LANGUAGE:

- A report from a symposium on the prepn. of the title analog (I) of the AB antitumor agent 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate starting from styrylpyridine II. II was a relatively poor inhibitor of GAR-formyltransferase and exhibited only moderate inhibition of Manca human lymphoma cells in culture.
- 135439-27-9P **ተጥ**

TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and conversion of, to desamino(methyl)dideazatetrahydrofolate)

L30 ANSWER 44 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1990:478340 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:78340

Quinoxalines. XXVII. The cyanation of 2-substituted TITLE:

quinoxaline 4-oxides with trimethylsilyl cyanide

Iijima, Chihoko; Miyashita, Akira AUTHOR(S):

Sch. Pharm. Sci., Univ. Shizuoka, Shizuoka, 422, Japan CORPORATE SOURCE:

Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin (1990), SOURCE:

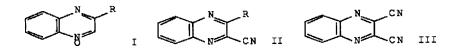
38(3), 661-3

CODEN: CPBTAL; ISSN: 0009-2363

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE: English LANGUAGE:

CASREACT 113:78340 OTHER SOURCE(S):

GT



The deoxycyanation of 2-substituted quinoxaline 4-oxides I (R = Ph, MeO, AΒ EtO, Me2CH, Me3C, Et, Me, EtO2C, cyano, Cl, 4-MeC6H4SO2, etc.) with Me3SiCN in the presence of 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene gave the corresponding 3-substituted 2-quinoxalinecarbonitriles II. However, in the case of I (R = 4-MeC6H4SO2) the substitution with cyanide ion proceeded together with deoxycyanation to give 2,3quinoxalinedicarbonitrile (III).

ΙT 128478-59-1P

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 45 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1990:459240 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

113:59240 DOCUMENT NUMBER:

Preparation of pyrazine and 1,4-diazepine derivatives TITLE:

Yagihara, Tomio; Matsui, Nobuo; Hamamoto, Isami; INVENTOR(S):

Hatano, Hiromi; Tazaki, Seiji Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: JKXXAF Patent

DOCUMENT TYPE: Japanese LANGUAGE:

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

APPLICATION NO. DATE PATENT NO. KIND DATE ______ 19880920 <--JP 1988-233628 A2 19900220 JP 02049775 19880519 JP 1988-120729

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 113:59240

GΙ

The title compds. [I, more specifically II, III, and IV; R = (heterocyclyl)alkyl, aralkyl, cycloalkyl, alkenyl, (un)substituted aryl; n = 0, 1, 2; R1 = H, cyano, CONH2, (un)substituted CO2H; R2 = (alkyl)aryl, alkoxycarbonyl, oxo; m = 0, 1, 2; or R2R2 completing a ring; Z = CC or CCC; R4, R5 = H, alkyl, aralkyl, aryl, alkoxycarbonyl; or R4R5 completing a ring; R7, R8 = alkyl, aryl; or R7R8 completing a ring], useful as intermediates for pharmaceuticals, agrochems., perfumes, dyes, or polymers, are prepd. by cyclocondensation of (1) RSC(NH2):C(NH2)CN (V) with R4COCOR5 to II, (2) V with R6COCOR6 (R6 = Cl, imidazolyl) to III, and (3) V with R7COCH2COR8 to IV. Thus, benzil was added to a soln. of V in EtOH. After stirring 2 h at room temp., pptd. crystals were removed by filtration and recrystd. from benzene-n-hexane to give 70% II (R = Ph, R4 = R5 = Ph). Addnl. 42 I were prepd.

IT 128169-37-9P 128169-38-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of, by cyclocondensation of diaminoacrylonitrile and dioxo compd.)

L30 ANSWER 46 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:570451 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 109:170451

TITLE: Preparation of pyrimidine derivatives as drugs for

treating disease and disorders of cerebral blood

vessels

INVENTOR(S): Takatani, Takao; Takasugi, Hisashi; Kuno, Atsushi;

Sugiyama, Yoshie; Sakai, Hiroyoshi; Okubo, Mitsuru

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Fujisawa Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 31 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese

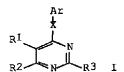
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

JP 63107966 A2 19880512 JP 1987-124326 19870520 <-
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: JP 1986-117800 19860522

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 109:170451; MARPAT 109:170451



The title compds. [I; Ar = (nitro or habalkyl)aryl, fused benzene-heterocyclyl contg. N or O; X = bond, lower hydroxyalkylene, lower alkenylene, NH, S, CO; Rl = (esterified) CO2H, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkyl, (N-substituted) CONH2 or lower aminoalkyl; R2 = H, lower alkyl; optionally R1R2 completing (substituted) N-contg. heterocycle; R3 = aryl), were prepd. as drugs e.g. for treating apoplexy. A mixt. of 6-bromomethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)2-phenyl-5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid Me ester and Me2NCH2CHNH2 in iso-PrOH was stirred at 70.degree. for 1 h to give 6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]4-(3-nitrophenyl)-5-oxo-2-phenyl-6,7-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine. The latter at 10 mg/kg i.p. extended the survival time of mice from 28.2 .+-. 1.1 s (control) to 33.6 .+-. 2.9 s when the mice were exposed to 100% N atm.

IT 116904-34-8P 116904-35-9P 116904-65-5P 116904-66-6P 116904-78-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (prepn. of, as drug for treating apoplexy)

L30 ANSWER 47 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:576424 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 107:176424

TITLE: Synthesis of 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid

(DDATHF) and analogs

AUTHOR(S): Taylor, Edward C.; Wong, George S. K.; Fletcher,

Stephen R.; Harrington, Peter J.; Beardsley, G. Peter;

Shih, Chuan J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, 08544, USA

SOURCE: Chem. Biol. Pteridines, 1986, Pteridines Folic Acid

Deriv., Proc. Int. Symp. Pteridines Folic Acid Deriv.:

Chem., Biol. Clin. Aspects, 8th (1986),

61-4. Editor(s): Cooper, Bernard A.; Whitehead, V.

Michael. de Gruyter: Berlin, Fed. Rep. Ger.

CODEN: 55HGAH

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 107:176424

GI

AB DDATHF (I) was prepd. in 14 steps from thiocyanoacetamide and .beta.-ethoxymethacrolein. Two of the key steps were the Wittig reaction of phosphonium compd. II with tert-Bu p-formylbenzoate to give Wittig product III and the quanidine cyclization of III to give pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine IV. The glutamic acid moiety was introduced as di-Et glutamate. I was obtained as a mixt. of 2 diastereomers, which were sepd. via fractional crystn. of d-10-camphorsulfonic acid salts. The 10-Me analog of I was prepd. similarly. I and its analogs are potent inhibitors of cell growth in culture without significant effect on dihydrofolate reductase or thymidylate synthase.

IT 105580-38-9

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(Wittig reaction of, with tert-Bu p-acetylbenzoate)

IT 105580-42-5P 105580-43-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of)

IT 95693-77-9P 95693-78-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of, as intermediate for dideazatetrahydrofolic acid)

L30 ANSWER 48 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:33470 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 106:33470

TITLE: N-[(Pyridopyrimidinylethyl)benzoyl]glutamic acid

derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Taylor, Edward C.; Beardsley, George Peter;

Harrington, Peter J.; Fletcher, Stephen R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Princeton University, USA SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 47 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 8605181	A1 19860912	WO 1986-US368	19860224 <
W: AU, DK,	HU, JP, KR, SU		
	CH, DE, FR, GB,	IT, LU, NL, SE	
ZA 8601235	A 19861029	ZA 1986-1235	19860219 <

AU 578813 B2 19881103 EP 215063 A1 19870325 EP 1986-901675 19860224 < EP 215063 B1 19931103 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE HU 41785 A2 19870528 HU 1986-2011 19860224 < HU 196202 B 19881028 JP 62502535 T2 19871001 JP 1986-501296 19860224 < JP 08022860 B4 19960306 AT 96790 E 19931115 AT 1986-901675 19860224 < US 4684653 A 19870804 US 1986-835457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-552684 19860305 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-552684 19860305 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861002 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861031 < US 4927828 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-22094 198806224 WO 1986-US368 19900731 < CR 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < US 1986-US368 19960224 WO 1986-US368 19960303 CA 1986-S03509 19860307 CA 1986-S03509 19860307 CA 1986-E71539 19860303 CA 1986-E71539 19860606 6 US 1987-74623 19870717	AU 8655108	A1	19860924	AU 1986-55108	19860224 <
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE HU 41785 A2 19870528 HU 1986-2011 19860224 < HU 196202 B 19881028 JP 62502535 T2 19871001 JP 1986-501296 19860224 < US 4684653 A 19870804 US 1986-835457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-78059 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1986-4028461 1986103 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-803509 19860307 CA 1986-503509 19860307 CA 1986-503509 19860307 CA 1986-803509 19860307 CA 1986-803509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860307			-		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE HU 41785				EP 1986-901675	19860224 <
HU 41785 A2 19870528 HU 1986-2011 19860224 < HU 196202 B 19881028 JP 62502535 T2 19871001 JP 1986-501296 19860224 < JP 08022860 B4 19960306 AT 96790 E 19931115 AT 1986-901675 19860303 < US 4684653 A 19870804 US 1986-835457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861003 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < SU 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < PRIORITY APPIN. INFO.: US 1986-835457 19860303 PRIORITY APPIN. INFO.: US 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860307					
HU 196202 B 19881028 JP 62502535 T2 19871001 JP 1986-501296 19860224 < JP 08022860 B4 19960306 AT 96790 E 19931115 AT 1986-85457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < ES 552684 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: ES 1986-871539 19860303 CA 1986-871539 19860307 US 1986-871539					
JP 62502535				HU 1986-2011	19860224 <
JP 08022860 B4 19960306 AT 96790 E 19931115 AT 1986-901675 19860224 < US 4684653 A 19870804 US 1986-835457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-S03509 19860307 US 1986-B35457 19860307		-	-		
AT 96790 E 19931115 AT 1986-901675 19860224 < US 4684653 A 19870804 US 1986-835457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606				JP 1986-501296	19860224 <
US 4684653 A 19870804 US 1986-835457 19860303 < ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	*		-		
ES 552684 A1 19870316 ES 1986-552684 19860305 < IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	AT 96790	E			
IL 78059 A1 19890630 IL 1986-78059 19860306 < CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	US 4684653	A	19870804		
CA 1276637 A1 19901120 CA 1986-503509 19860307 < CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	ES 552684	A1	19870316		
CN 86101475 A 19870121 CN 1986-101475 19860308 < CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	IL 78059	A1	19890630	IL 1986-78059	19860306 <
CN 1016174 B 19920408 DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	CA 1276637	A 1	19901120	CA 1986-503509	19860307 <
DK 8604721 A 19861219 DK 1986-4721 19861002 < DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	CN 86101475	A	19870121	CN 1986-101475	19860308 <
DK 168666 B1 19940516 ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	CN 1016174	В	19920408		
ES 557174 A1 19871216 ES 1986-557174 19861031 < SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	DK 8604721	A	19861219	DK 1986-4721	19861002 <
SU 1676449 A3 19910907 SU 1986-4028461 19861103 < US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	DK 168666	B 1	19940516		
US 4845216 A 19890704 US 1987-74623 19870717 < US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	ES 557174	A1	19871216	ES 1986-557174	19861031 <
US 4927828 A 19900522 US 1988-220944 19880628 < US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	SU 1676449	A3	19910907	SU 1986-4028461	1986 1103 <
US 5026851 A 19910625 US 1989-341497 19890421 < CA 1308411 A2 19921006 CA 1990-615803 19900731 < JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO:: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	US 4845216	A	19890704	US 1987-74623	19870717 <
CA 1308411	US 4927828	A	19900522	US 1988-220944	19880628 <
JP 08193084 A2 19960730 JP 1995-228382 19950905 < PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	US 5026851	A	19910625	US 1989-341497	19890421 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1985-709622 19850308 EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	CA 1308411	A2	19921006	CA 1990-615803	19900731 <
EP 1986-901675 19860224 WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	JP 08193084	A2	19960730	JP 1995-228382	19950905 <
WO 1986-US368 19860224 US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606	PRIORITY APPLN. INF	0.:		US 1985-709622	19850308
US 1986-835457 19860303 CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606				EP 1986-901675	19860224
CA 1986-503509 19860307 US 1986-871539 19860606				WO 1986-US368	19860224
US 1986-871539 19860606				US 1986-835457	19860303
				CA 1986-503509	19860307
US 1987-74623 19870717				US 1986-871539	19860606
				US 1987-74623	19870717

OTHER SOURCE(S):
GI

CASREACT 106:33470

$$R^1$$
 CH_2CHR^2
 $CONHCHCH_2CH_2CO_2R$
 CO_2R
 CO_2R
 CO_2CMe_3
 CO_2CMe_3
 CO_2CMe_3

N-[(Pyridopyrimidinylalkyl)benzoyl]-L-glutamic acids I (R = H; R1 = NH2, OH; R2 = H, Me, Et) and their 5,6,7,8-tetradehydro analogs were prepd. as neoplasm inhibitors. Thus, a triphenyl(3-pyridinylmethyl)phosphonium bromide deriv. underwent a Wittig reaction with 4-HCOC6H4CO2CMe3, followed by ammonolysis and cyclocondensation with guanidine to give [(pyridopyrimidinyl)ethenyl]benzoate II. The latter was converted in 6 steps to L-I (R = Et, R1 = OH, R2 = H), which was deesterified with CF3CO2H to give L-I (R = R2 = H, R1 = OH) (III). In mice 50 mg III/kg/day i.p. for 8 days gave 100% inhibition of, e.g., lymphosarcoma 6C3HED.

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
(bromination of)

IT 95693-77-9P 105580-38-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

(Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and Wittig reaction of, with formylbenzoates and acetophenones)

ΤT 88553-19-9P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and Wittig reaction of, with phosphines and formylbenzoate ester)

95674-62-7P 105580-39-0P 105580-40-3P

105580-42-5P 105580-43-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and ammonolysis of)

L30 ANSWER 49 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1985:504912 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

103:104912

TITLE:

Synthesis and diuretic activity of

pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidones and related compounds

AUTHOR(S):

Monge, Antonio; Martinez-Merino, Victor; Cenarruzabeitia, Edurne; Lasheras, Berta;

Fernandez-Alvarez, Eldiberto

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Dep. Quim. Org. Farmac., Spain

SOURCE:

European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1985

), 20(1), 61-6

CODEN: EJMCA5; ISSN: 0223-5234

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE:

Journal English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 103:104912

GI

Dipyridopyrimidines I (R = H, 2-chloronicotinamido; R1 = H, Me; R2 = H, AB Me, 2-chloronicotinamido, NH2), which were prepd., showed diuretic activity. A mixt. of 2-chloronicotinoyl chloride and 2-aminopyridine in PhMe was heated to give I (R = R1 = R2 = H).

IT 97936-26-0P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and cyclocondensation of)

I

ΙT 97936-34-0P

> RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. and diuretic activity of)

97936-25-9P 97936-27-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 50 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1985:406676 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

103:6676

TITLE:

Synthesis of the antileukemic agents

5,10-dideazaaminopterin and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-

TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

tetrahydroaminopterin

AUTHOR(S): Taylor, Edward C.; Harrington, Peter J.; Fletcher,

> Stephen R.; Beardsley, G. Peter; Moran, Richard G. Dep. Chem., Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, 08544, USA

CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1985),

28(7), 914-21

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 103:6676

GI

NH2 CONHCH (CO2H) CH2CH2CO2H CH2CH2-Ι

5,10-Dideazaaminopterin (I) and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroaminopterin were prepd. from pyridine precursors. These compds. exhibit significant in vivo activity against L1210 leukemia that is comparable to that obsd. with methotrexate.

TΨ 87373-60-2

> RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (bromination of)

95674-62-7P 95693-78-0P ΤT

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and amination of)

TΨ 95693-77-9P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, with ethoxycarbonylbenzaldehyde)

88553-19-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, with triphenylphosphine)

L30 ANSWER 51 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1984:455505 HCAPLUS

Correction of: 1984:103829

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 101:55505

Correction of: 100:103829

TITLE: Synthesis and biological activity of L-5-deazafolic

acid and L-deazaaminopterin: synthetic strategies to

5-deazapteridines

Taylor, Edward C.; Palmer, David C.; George, Thomas AUTHOR(S):

J.; Fletcher, Stephen R.; Tseng, Chi Ping; Harrington,

Peter J.; Beardsley, G. Peter; Dumas, Donald J.;

Rosowsky, Andre; Wick, Michael

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, 08544, USA

Journal of Organic Chemistry (1983), 48(25), SOURCE:

4852-60

CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

GI

```
TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:
```

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

L-5-Deazafolic acid (I, R = R1 = H) was prepd. by the reductive amination of deazapterin II (R = Ac) with p-H2NC6H4CO-L-Glu(OMe)-OMe (III), followed by the sapon. of the resulting I (R = Ac, Rl = Me). L-5-Deazaaminopterin (IV) was prepd. similarly from 5-deazapteridine V and III. Pyrimidine VI was cyclized with HC(OMe) 3 to give II (R = H), which was acetylated to give II (R = Ac). NCCH2CSNH2 was cyclized with EtOCH:CMeCO to give pyridinethione VII, which was converted to V in several steps in which the key was the cyclization of pyridine VIII with guanidine to give the di-Me acetal of V. 3-Formylthietane and its di-Me and ethylene acetals were prepd. as synthons for the pyridine ring of deazapteridines IX (R2 = R3 = H, R2R3 = bond). 2,4-Diamino-6-methyl-5-deazapteridine was prepd., but functionalization of the C-6 Me group was not possible. I is equipotent with methotrexate as an inhibitor of bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase and of L1210 murine leukemia cells.

IT 87373-63-5P

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and acetalization of)

ΙT 87373-64-6P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and aminolysis of)

87373-60-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and bromination of)

ΤT 87373-87-3P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and hydrolysis of)

ΤT 87373-62-4P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, with nitrosodimethylaniline)

IT 87373-61-3P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, with pyridine)

L30 ANSWER 52 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

1984:103829 HCAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 100:103829

TITLE: Synthesis and biological activity of L-5-deazafolic

acid and L-deazaaminopterin: synthetic strategies to

5-deazapteridines

AUTHOR(S): Taylor, Edward C.; Palmer, David C.; George, Thomas

J.; Fletcher, Stephen R.; Tseng, Chi Ping; Harrington,

Peter J.; Beardsley, G. Peter

Dep. Chem., Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, 08544, USA CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: Journal of Organic Chemistry (1983), 48(25),

4852-60

CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal

LANGUAGE:

GI

English

^{*} STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

AR L-5-Deazafolic acid (I, R = R1 = H) was prepd. by the reductive amination of deazapterin II (R = Ac) with p-H2NC6H4CO-L-Glu(OMe)-OMe (III), followed by the sapon. of the resulting I (R = Ac, R1 = Me). L-5-Deazaaminopterin (IV) was prepd. similarly from 5-deazapteridine V and III. Pyrimidine VI was cyclized with HC(OMe)3 to give II (R = H), which was acetylated to qive II (R = Ac). NCCH2CSNH2 was cyclized with EtOCH: CMeCO to give pyridinethione VII, which was converted to V in several steps in which the key step was the cyclization of pyridine VIII with guanidine to give the di-Me acetal of V. 3-Formylthietane and its di-Me and ethylene acetals were prepd. as synthons for the pyridine ring of deazapteridines IX (R2 = R3 = H, R2R3 = bond). 2,4-Diamino-6-methyl-5-deazapteridine was prepd., but functionalization of the C-6 Me group was not possible. I is equipotent with methotrexate as an inhibitor of bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase and of L1210 murine leukemia cells.

87373-63-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and acetalization of)

87373-64-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and aminolysis of)

TΤ 87373-60-2P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and bromination of)

87373-87-3P ΤŢ

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and hydrolysis of)

ΤŢ 87373-62-4P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, with nitrosodimethylaniline)

IT 87373-61-3P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction of, with pyridine)

L30 ANSWER 53 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1984:68665 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 100:68665

TITLE: Synthesis and biological activity of 5-deazafolic acid

and 5-deazaaminopterin

AUTHOR(S): Taylor, Edward C.; Tseng, Chi Ping; Harrington, Peter

J.; Beardsley, G. Peter; Rosowsky, Andrew; Wick,

Michael

Dep. Chem., Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ, USA CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE: Chem. Biol. Pteridines, Proc. Int. Symp. Pteridines Folic Acid Deriv.: Chem., Biol. Clin. Aspects, 7th (

1983), Meeting Date 1982, 115-19. Editor(s):

Blair, John A. de Gruyter: Berlin, Fed. Rep. Ger.

CODEN: 50NHAH DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference LANGUAGE: English

GI

TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

AB Title compds. I (R = H, R1R2 = O; RR1 = bond, R2 = NH2) were prepd. by multistep procedures starting with the resp. cyclocondensation of 2,4-diamino-6(1H)-pyrimidinone with HC(CHO)3 and of NCCH2C(S)NH2 with EtOCH: CMeCHO. 5-Deazafolic acid is a potent inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. The cytotoxic activities of I were also examd.

ΙT 87373-63-5P

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. and acetylation with methanol)

87373-64-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and aminolysis of)

87373-60-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and bromination of)

ΙT 88553-20-2P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and elimination reaction of)

ΙT 88553-19-9P

> RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and reaction with pyridine)

87373-61-3P 88566-70-5P TT

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 54 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1976:421451 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

85:21451

TITLE:

Psychotropic 6-piperazino-5,6-

dihydrobenzo(b)pyrido(3,2-f)thiepins

INVENTOR(S): Protiva, Miroslav; Bartl, Vaclav; Metysova, Jirina

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE:

Czech., 5 pp.

CODEN: CZXXA9

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Patent

Czech.

LANGUAGE:

Czech

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE		APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CS 159522	В	19750131		CS 1972-7366	19721101 <
PRIORITY APPLN.	INFO.:		CS	1972-7366	19721101

AΒ The title compds. I [R1 = C1 or iso-Pr; R2 = H, Me, (CH2)3OH or CO2Et] were prepd. I had central nervous system depressant, cataleptic, and anticonvulsant activity (no data). Heating of 2-chloronicotinic acid (II) with 4-ClC6H4SH gave 2-(4-chlorophenylthio) nicotinic acid which was reduced with NaAl (OCH2CH2OMe) 2H2 to 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)-3pyridylcarbinol. Treatment with SOC12 gave the HCl salt of 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)-3-chloromethylpyridine. The free base reacted with KCN in aq. EtOH giving 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)-3-pyridylacetonitrile which was hydrolyzed with KOH to 2-(4-chlorophenylthio)-3-pyridylacetic acid. Cyclization with polyphosphoric acid yielded 8-chlorobenzo[b]pyrido[3,2f]thiepin-6(5H)-one. Redn. with NaBH4 gave the 6-hydroxy-5,6-dihydro analog which was transformed with SOC12 to 6,8-dichloro-5,6dihydrobenzo[b]pyrido[3,2-f]thiepin HCl. Substitution reactions with 1-methyl-, 1-(3-hydroxypropyl)- and 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)piperazine gave I [R1 = C1, R2 = Me, (CH2)3OH, and CO2Et]. The latter was hydrolyzed with KOH to I (R1 = C1, R2 = H). A similar synthesis starting from the reaction of II with 4-(iso-Pr)C6H4SH gave in nine steps I (R1 = iso-Pr, R2 = Me).

IT 51723-89-8P 51723-90-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and hydrolysis of)

L30 ANSWER 55 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1974:82882 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

80:82882

TITLE:

Neurotropic and psychotropic agents. LXV. 8-Chloro

and 8-isopropyl-6-piperazinobenzo[b]pyrido[3,2-

f]thiepins

AUTHOR(S):

Bartl, V.; Metysova, J.; Protiva, M.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Res. Inst. Pharm. Biochem., Prague, Czech.

SOURCE:

Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications (1973), 38(9), 2778-87

1913), 30(9), 2110-01

CODEN: CCCCAK; ISSN: 0010-0765

DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

GI

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AΒ The title compds., esp. I-IV, were prepd. as potential neuroleptics. Reaction of 2-chloronicotinic acid with 4-chloro- and 4isopropylbenzenethiol gave 2-(4-chlorophenylthio) - and 2-(4-isopropylphenylthio)nicotinic acid which were converted in 4 steps to 2-(4-chlorophenylthio) - and 2-(4-isopropylphenylthio) - 3-pyridineacetic acid. Cyclization with polyphosphoric acid yielded 8-chloro- (V) and 8-isopropylbenzo-[b]pyrido[3,2-f]thiepin-6(5H)-one (VI). V and VI treated with 1-methylpiperazine (VII) and TiCl4 inC6H6 gave I and II. V and VI were reduced with NaBH4 and the alcs. obtained converted with SOC12 to 6,8-dichloro-5,6-dihydrobenzo[b]pyrido[3,2-f]-thiepin (VIII) and 6-chloro-8-isopropyl-5, 6-dihydrobenzo[b]-pyrido[3,2-f]thiepin (IX). VIII and IX treated with VII, 1-(3-hydroxypropyl)piperazine and 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)piperazine gave III, IV, and the corresponding analogs. 6-[4-(Ethoxycarbonyl)-1-piperazinyl]-8-chloro-5,6dihydrobenzo[b]pyrido[3,2-f]thiepin was hydrolyzed to 6-1-piperaziny1-8chloro-5, 6-dihydrobenzo[b]-pyrido[3,2-f]thiepin.

IT 51723-89-8P 51723-90-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 56 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1972:488314 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 77:88314
TITLE: Pesticidal 2-substituted-3-cyano-5-nitropyridines

INVENTOR(S): Freeman, Feter f. ...

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

SOURCE: U.S., 8 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE US 3674877 A 19720704 US 1970-42858 19700602 US 1970-42858 19700602 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

5-Nitronicotinonitrile derivs. (I, R = Cl, OH, amino, arylamido, alkylthio, arylthio, aryldithio, aryloxy), 3-cyano-1-methyl-5-nitro-2pyridone, and 2-chloro-3-cyano-1-ethyl-5-nitropyridinium fluoroborate were prepd. from the dihydropyridine derivs. (II, R1 = H, Me; X = 0, S) obtained by condensation of NaC(NO2)(CHO)2 with NCCH2CXNHR1. Thus, I (R = C1) was prepd. by treating II (R1 = H, X = 0) with PC15 and POC13. I (R = NHCH2CO2Et) was prepd. by treating I (R = Cl) with EtO2CCH2NH2.HCl and NaOAc. Many of the above 32 compds. were agricultural fungicides and insecticides. Thus, I (R = pyrrolidino) at 125 ppm killed Aphis fabae and Megoura vicia; I (R = Cl) at 500 ppm was more effective than Thiram against Pythium ultimum.

ΤT 31309-28-1P 31309-29-2P

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 57 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1972:126788 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 76:126788

TITLE: Antiedematous 2-(phenylthio) - and 2-phenoxypyridines

INVENTOR(S): Blum, Jean

SOURCE: Fr. Demande, 12 pp.

CODEN: FRXXBL

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: French FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ----------FR 2068429 A5 19710827 FR 2068429 B1 19730112 FR 1969-39113 19691114 <--

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: FR 1969-39113 19691114

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Re-fluxing nicotinamide 1-oxide with POCl3 gave I (R = Cl) (II). Refluxing II with aq. EtOH-PhOK gave I (R = PhO) (III). Similarly prepd. were I (R = PhS, 2,3-Me2C6H3S, m-F3CC6H4S). Refluxing III with aq. EtOH-KOH gave 2-phenoxynicotinic acid (IV); other nitriles were similarly hydrolyzed. Heating I (R = PhS) with NaN3, LiCl, and NH4Cl in HCONMe2 at 130.degree. gave 2-(phenylthio)-3-(5-tetrazolyl)pyridine (V). At 100 mg/-kg, III gave 42% inhibition of carrageenan induced edema in rat paws.

ΙT 35620-70-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 58 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1971:99891 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 74:99891

TITLE: Pesticidal 2-substituted 3-cyano-5-nitropyridines

INVENTOR(S): Barton, John E. D.; Freeman, Peter F. H.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.

SOURCE: Ger. Offen., 45 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: German

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 2029079	A	19710121	DE 1970-2029079	19700612 <
ZA 7003779	A	19720126	ZA 1970-3779	19700603 <
NL 7008411	A	19701215	NL 1970-8411	19700610 <
FR 2046711	A7	19710312	FR 1970-21497	19700611 <
FR 2046711	В3	19730316		
ES 380702	A1	19720816	ES 1970-380702	19700612 <
BR 7019726	A0	19730220	BR 1970-219726	19700612 <
PRIORITY APPLN. I	NFO.:		GB 1969-29864	19690612

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AΒ Compns. of the new fungicidal (esp. active against fungi originating in the soil), in some cases insecticidal, nonherbicidal title compds. (I), II, and III for plants are reported. Thus, refluxing 3-cyano-5-nitro-2pyridone in PCl5-POCl3 gave I (R = Cl) (IV). Refluxing IV, Et glycinate-HCl, and AcONa in aq. EtOH gave I (R = NHCH2CO2Et). Among 29 compds. similarly prepd. or described were I (R given): NH2, NHPh, NMe2, NHBz, SPr-iso, SCH2CH2CN, SCH2CO2Et, SCH2Ph, OC6H4Cl-p, II, and III.

31309-28-1P 31309-29-2P ΙT

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 59 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1969:501819 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 71:101819

TITLE: Unusual leaving groups in cyclizations of the

quinoxaline series. II

AUTHOR(S): Dahn, Hans; Nussbaum, Jeannine CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Lausanne, Lausanne, Switz. SOURCE: Helvetica Chimica Acta (1969), 52(6),

1661-71

CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: French

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 71:101819 For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB 2,3-(RR1-Substituted)quinoxalines (I) (where R = H, OH, Cl, CN, CO2H, CONH2, CH2Ph, or Bz; and R1 = p-MeOC6H4 or Ph) were cyclized with HONH2 to give 3-(R1-substituted)isoxazolo [4,5-b]quinoxalines (II) and with PhNHNH2 to give 3-(R1-substituted)pyrazolo[4,5-b]quinoxalines (III). I (where R = Me or Ph) were not cyclized. The displacement of H in I (R = H) is explained in terms of the osazone formation theory.

23773-91-3P TΤ

> RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (prepn. of)

L30 ANSWER 60 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1965:51669 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 62:51669

(prepn. of)

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 62:9138a-e TITLE: 4-Azathioxanthene derivatives INVENTOR(S): Jucker, E.; Ebnoether, A. PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Sandoz Ltd. SOURCE: 11 pp.; Addn. to Belg. 611,216 (CA 58, 1461g). DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Unavailable FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE -----------BE 638971 19640421 BE <--FR AD84820 FR FR M3323 FR NL 299465 NLPRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: 19621023 For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. The title compds. of general formula Ia are useful as antihistamines, serotonine antagonists, antiasthmatics, neuroleptics, or antidepressants. Thus, a mixt. of 78 g. 2-chloronicotinic acid and 145 g. p-chlorothiophenol was heated 3 hrs. at 170.degree. and cooled, the reaction product treated with 500 ml. ether and 1 l. satd. NaHCO3 soln. to dissoln., the ether layer extd. with NaHCO3 soln., and the combined aq. exts. adjusted to pH 5 with AcOH to ppt. 2-(p-chlorophenylthio)-3carboxypyridine (I), m. 216-17.degree. (MeOH). A mixt. of 35 g. I and 350 g. polyphosphoric acid was heated at 150.degree. 1 hr. and at 180.degree. 2 hrs., cooled to about 100.degree., and drowned with good agitation in 1500 ml. H2O, the ppt. filtered off, agitated 10 min. with 200 ml. 10% caustic soda, filtered off again, washed well with H2O, and dried to give 7-chloro-4-azathioxanthone (II), m. 194-5.degree. (AcOH). Mg turnings (2.43 g.) activated with iodine were covered with 10 ml. tetrahydrofuran (THF), 0.3 ml. ethylene bromide was added to start the reaction, a soln. of 14.7 g. 1-methyl-4-chloropiperidine in 25 ml. abs. THF added dropwise at such a rate that the reaction mixt. stayed at a boil, the mixt. heated 1-2 hrs. until most of the Mg was in soln. and cooled, 12.4 g. II added portionwise at 20-5.degree., the mixt. agitated 20 min. at room temp., poured into 300 ml. 10% NH4Cl, and extd. with CH2Cl2, and the ext. dried over MgSO4 and evapd. to give 4-aza-7-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4piperidyl)thioxanthydrol (III), m. 225-6.degree. (Me2CO). A mixt. of 10 g. III, 25 ml. H2O, and 75 ml. H2SO4 was heated 20 min. to 140.degree. and drowned in 500 ml. ice H2O, the soln. made alk. with 50% caustic soda and extd. with CH2Cl2, and the ext. dried over K2CO3 and evapd. to give 4-aza-7-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)thioxanthene, m. 150-2.degree. (Me2CO). Similarly prepd. were the following 4-azathioxanthones (substituents and m.p. given): 7-Br, 190-3.degree. (AcOH); 7-Me, 153-4.degree. (Me2CO); 3,7-MeCl, 235-6.degree. (AcOH). Also prepd. were 4-azathioxanthydrols (same data): 7-bromo-9-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl), 227-37.degree. (decompn.) (EtOH); 7-methyl-9-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl), 185-6.degree. (EtOH); 3-methyl-7-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl), 208-10.degree. (Me2CO); 7,9-Cl-[Me2N(CH2)3], 175-7.degree. (EtOAc); 7,9-Me[Me2N(CH2)3, 172-4.degree. (Me2CO). The following 4-azathioxanthenes were also prepd. (same data): 7-bromo-9-(1-methyl-4piperidylidene), 166-8.degree. (Me2CO); 7-methyl-9-(1-methyl-4piperidylidene, 130-2.degree. (hexane); 3-methyl-7-chloro-9-(1-methyl-4piperidylidene), 155-6.degree. (Me2CO); 7,9-Cl(Me2NCH2CH2CH:), - [fumarate m. 179-81.degree. (decompn.)(MeOH)]; 7,9-Me(Me2NCH2CH2CH:), - [H fumarate m. 195-6.degree. (decompn.)(MeOH)]. The following IV (used as intermediates) were also prepd. (R, R1, R2, and m.p. given): BrCO2H, H, 220-1.degree. (MeOH); Me, CO2H, H, 217-18.degree. (EtOH); Cl, CN, Me, 135-6.degree. (Me2CO); Cl, CO2H, Me, 212-13.degree.. IT 955-63-5, Nicotinonitrile, 2-[(p-chlorophenyl)thio]-6-methyl-

L30 ANSWER 61 OF 61 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1961:38071 HCAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 55:38071 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 55:7425a-e TITLE: Reductiones and 1,2,3-tricarbonyl compounds. XIX. .gamma.-Aryl-.alpha.,.beta.-dioxobutyramides AUTHOR(S): Dahn, H.; Rotzler, G. CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Basel, Switz. SOURCE: Helvetica Chimica Acta (1960), 43, 1555-61 CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 55:38071 For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. cf. CA 54, 19635d. Refluxing I (obtained from aromatic or heterocyclic aldehydes with glyoxal and KCN; Dahn, et al., CA 49, 13209b) 1 hr. with 40% AcOH or 0.01N H2SO4 or heating I with H2O and Amberlite IR (H form) to 70.degree. gives RCH2COCOCONH2.H2O (II) and lactones (III). Oxidn. of II with 1 mole HIO4 gives the RCH2CO2H, NH3, and (COOH)2; condensation of II with o-phenylenediamine gives 3-substituted-quinoxaline-2-carboxamide, which can be hydrolyzed to the free acid and decarboxylated to 2-substituted-quinoxaline. Phenylhydrazine reacts with the middle CO group of II to form a phenylhydrazone, and with the oxo and amide groups to form a pyrazolone. The middle CO group is hydrated; in the presence of MeOH, a half acetal, RCH2COC(OMe)(OH)CONH2 is formed. The following II are prepd. (R given): Ph, m. 108-10.degree. (decompn.), .lambda. 295 m.mu. (all in EtOH); o-ClC6H4, .lambda. 305 m.mu.; p-MeOC6H4, m. 110-14.degree. (decompn.). 3-Arylquinoxaline-2-carboxamides prepd. were (aryl group given): PhCH2, m. 163.degree.; o-ClC6H4CH2, m. 193.degree.; p-MeOC6H4CH2, m. 165.degree.. 3-Benzylquinoxaline-2-carboxylic acid m. 145.degree. (decompn.); 2-benzylquinoxaline m. 38.5.degree., b.12 208-10.degree.; 2-(o-chlorobenzyl)quinoxaline m. 55.degree., b.0.01 114-16.degree.; 1-phenyl-3-benzyl-4-phenylazo-5-pyrazolone (IV) m. 153-4.degree.; the 3-(o-chlorobenzyl) analog of IV m. 166-9.degree.. Infrared spectral data are given. ΙT 101569-95-3, 2-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, 3-p-methoxybenzyl-(prepn. of) => => => select hit rn 130 1-61 E121 THROUGH E240 ASSIGNED => fil req FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:34:10 ON 19 MAY 2004 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2004 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 18 MAY 2004 HIGHEST RN 683203-75-0 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 18 MAY 2004 HIGHEST RN 683203-75-0

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 6, 2004

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at: http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html

=> =>

=> d his 131

(FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:28:29 ON 19 MAY 2004) SELECT HIT RN L30 1-61

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 11:33:30 ON 19 MAY 2004 SELECT HIT RN L30 1-61

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 11:34:10 ON 19 MAY 2004 L31 120 S E121-E240

=>

=>

=> d ide can 131 1-120

L31 ANSWER 1 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **443927-04-6** REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[3-[[[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1H-3-benzazepin-1-yl]amino]methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-, (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C32 H30 N4 O . 2 C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

CM 1

CRN 443927-03-5 CMF C32 H30 N4 O

CM 2

CRN 110-17-8 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

но2С Е СО2Н

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:125099

L31 ANSWER 2 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **443927-03-5** REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[3-[[[2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3-[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-2-oxo-1H-3-benzazepin-1-yl]amino]methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C32 H30 N4 O

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CN} \end{array}$$

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:125099

L31 ANSWER 3 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 443926-07-6 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[3-[[[(4S)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2-[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-3-oxo-1H-2-benzazepin-4-yl]amino]methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-,
(2E)-2-butenedioate (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C32 H30 N4 O . 2 C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

CM 1

CRN 443926-06-5

CMF C32 H30 N4 O

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

CM 2

CRN 110-17-8 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:125098

L31 ANSWER 4 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 443926-06-5 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[3-[[[(4S)-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-2-[(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-3-oxo-1H-2-benzazepin-4-yl]amino]methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C32 H30 N4 O

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

Absolute stereochemistry.

USPTO 5/19/2004 1:52 PM PAGE 71/128 Fax Server TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

M

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:125098

L31 ANSWER 5 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 443304-56-1 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[3-[[[3-(2-methylphenyl)-2-cyclohepten-1-yl]amino]methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-, (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C28 H29 N3 . 2 C4 H4 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATZ, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 443304-55-0 CMF C28 H29 N3

CM 2

CRN 110-17-8 CMF C4 H4 O4

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:109277

L31 ANSWER 6 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 443304-29-8 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[3-[[3-[3-(phenylthio)phenyl]-2-cyclohepten-1-yl]amino]methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-, (2E)-2-butenedioate (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C33 H31 N3 S . 2 C4 H4 O4

SR C

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATZ, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 443304-28-7 CMF C33 H31 N3 S

CM 2

CRN 110-17-8 CMF C4 H4 O4 TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

Double bond geometry as shown.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:109277

L31 ANSWER 7 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 439103-24-9 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-[[(3as, 4R, 6R, 8R, 9R, 10R, 12R, 15R, 15as)-15-ethyltetradecahydro-8-methoxy-4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15a-hexamethyl-2, 5, 11, 13-tetraoxo-9-[[3, 4, 6-trideoxy-3-(dimethylamino)-.beta.-D-xylo-hexopyranosyl]oxy]-2H-furo[2, 3-c]oxacyclotetradecin-3-yl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C47 H66 N4 O12 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-B

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:63420

L31 ANSWER 8 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

RN 420847-48-9 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[3-[(3,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1-phthalazinyl)methyl]phenyl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C28 H22 N4 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 136:355242

L31 ANSWER 9 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 346669-15-6 REGISTRY

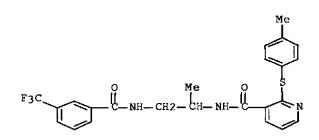
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-N-[1-methyl-2-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]amino]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H22 F3 N3 O2 S

SR C

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:76694

L31 ANSWER 10 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 346669-13-4 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[1-methyl-2-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]amino]ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H19 C1 F3 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:76694

L31 ANSWER 11 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 333990-73-1 REGISTRY

CN 4-Piperidinecarboxamide, N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-[3-[4-[(4-fluorophenyl)methyl]-1-piperidinyl]propyl]-1-[[2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]carbonyl]-, tris(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN N-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-N-[3-[4-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1-piperidinyl]propyl]-1-[2(4-methylphenylthio)-3-pyridylcarbonyl]-4-piperidinecarboxamide
trifluoroacetate (1:3)

MF C40 H43 C12 F N4 O2 S . 3 C2 H F3 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 333990-72-0

CMF C40 H43 C12 F N4 O2 S

C1 C1
$$\sim$$
 CH₂) $_3-N$ \sim CH₂ \sim CH₂

CM 2

CRN 76-05-1

CMF C2 H F3 O2

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1: 134:295739 REFERENCE

L31 ANSWER 12 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 325162-30-9 REGISTRY

Benzoic acid, 3-[[[3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methylene]amino]-2-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN3-[[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methylene]amino]salicylic acid methyl ester

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C21 H17 C1 N2 O3

SR CA

STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER LC

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 13 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

325162-28-5 REGISTRY RN

CN Benzoic acid, 3-[[[3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]amino]-2hydroxy-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 3-[[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]amino]salicylic acid methyl ester

3D CONCORD FS

MF C21 H19 C1 N2 O3

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 14 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **325162-26-3** REGISTRY

CN 4-[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxylic acid methyl ester

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H21 C1 N2 O3

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 15 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 325162-23-0 REGISTRY

CN 2H-1,4-Benzoxazine-8-carboxylic acid, 4-[[3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-, sodium salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
OTHER NAMES:

CN 4-[[3-(4-Chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxylic acid sodium salt

MF C22 H19 Cl N2 O3 . Na

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

🗭 Na

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 16 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 325162-21-8 REGISTRY

CN L-Tyrosine, N-[[4-[[3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-3,4dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazin-8-yl]carbonyl]-0-methyl-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

N=[1(S)-Methoxycarbonyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[[3-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-[]]pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxamide

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C33 H32 C1 N3 O5

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 17 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 325162-05-8 REGISTRY

CN 2H-1,4-Benzoxazine-8-carboxamide, N-[(1S)-2-amino-1-[(4- $\verb|methoxyphenyl| \verb|methyl| -2 - oxoethyl| -4 - [[3 - [(4 - chlorophenyl) methyl] -4 - [(3 - [(4 - chlorophenyl) methyl] -4 - [(4 - chlorophenyl) methyl] -4 - [(4 - [(4 - chlorophenyl) methyl] -4 - [(4 - [(4 - chlorophenyl) methyl] -4 - [($ pyridinyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-, ethanedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN N-[1(S)-Carbamoyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[[3-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-8-carboxamide oxalate

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C32 H31 C1 N4 O4 . C2 H2 O4

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

CM 1

CRN 325160-94-9

CMF C32 H31 Cl N4 O4

Absolute stereochemistry.

CM 2

CRN 144-62-7 CMF C2 H2 O4

но_Ц_Ц_он

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 18 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **325160-94-9** REGISTRY

CN 2H-1,4-Benzoxazine-8-carboxamide, N-[(1S)-2-amino-1-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2-oxoethyl]-4-[[3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN N-[1-(S)-Carbamoyl-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-[[3-(4-chlorobenzyl)-4-pyridyl]methyl]-3,4-dihydro-2H-benzo[b][1,4]oxazine-8-carboxamide

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C32 H31 C1 N4 O4

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

Absolute stereochemistry.

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 134:163045

L31 ANSWER 19 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **306999-01-9** REGISTRY

CN 3-Quinolinecarbonitrile, 4-[[4-[(3-cyano-2-pyridinyl)thio]phenyl]amino]-6,7-dimethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H17 N5 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 133:362712

L31 ANSWER 20 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 300855-81-6 REGISTRY

CN Cyclohexanol, 2-[[[2-amino-5-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-4-pyrimidinyl]methyl]amino]-, (1R,2R)-rel- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C17 H21 C1 N4 O S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Relative stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 133:296442

L31 ANSWER 21 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 300581-67-3 REGISTRY

CN Vancomycin, N3''-[(4'-chloro[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl)methyl]-49-[[2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]carbonyl]-49-de[4-methyl-2-(methylamino)-1-oxopentyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C84 H77 C14 N9 O24 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

USPTO TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 2-A

HN OH OH

PAGE 2-B

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 133:296658

L31 ANSWER 22 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **259673-23-9** REGISTRY

CN Pyrazineacetic acid, 3-[(3-fluorophenyl)thio]-.alpha.-(methoxyimino)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H12 F N3 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:180599

L31 ANSWER 23 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 259673-20-6 REGISTRY

CN Pyrazineacetic acid, 3-[(3-chlorophenyl)thio]-.alpha.-(methoxyimino)-,
 methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H12 C1 N3 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:180599

L31 ANSWER 24 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **259673-17-1** REGISTRY

CN Pyrazineacetic acid, 3-[(3-bromophenyl)thio]-.alpha.-(methoxyimino)-,
 methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H12 Br N3 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:180599

L31 ANSWER 25 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 259673-08-0 REGISTRY

CN Pyrazineacetic acid, .alpha.-(methoxyimino)-3-[(3-methylphenyl)thio]-,
 methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H15 N3 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 132:180599

L31 ANSWER 26 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 245322-47-8 REGISTRY

CN Glycine, N-[[2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H14 N2 O3 S

SR CAS Client Services

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 137:63420

L31 ANSWER 27 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 240418-34-2 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[2-hydroxy-3-[4-[2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl]-1-piperazinyl]propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

> C28 H33 C1 N4 O3 S MF

CA SR

CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL STN Files: LC

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1: 134:424 REFERENCE

2: 131:184970 REFERENCE

L31 ANSWER 28 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

232617-65-1 REGISTRY

L-Tyrosine, O-[(2,6-dichlorophenyl)methyl]-N-[[2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-3pyridinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

STEREOSEARCH

C29 H24 C12 N2 O4 S MF

SR CA

CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL STN Files: LC

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1: 131:116520 REFERENCE

L31 ANSWER 29 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

228095-95-2 REGISTRY

Piperazine, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-[(4-RN methoxyphenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

3D CONCORD FS

C31 H33 N3 O3 S MF

CA SR

CA, CAPLUS LC STN Files:

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58848

L31 ANSWER 30 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

228095-92-9 REGISTRY RN

Piperazine, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)thio]-5-phenyl-3pyridinyl]methyl]-, ethanedioate (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

C30 H31 N3 O2 S . C2 H2 O4 MF

SR

STN Files: CA, CAPLUS LC

> CM 1

CRN 228095-91-8 CMF C30 H31 N3 O2 S

2 CM

CRN 144-62-7 CMF C2 H2 O4

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58848

L31 ANSWER 31 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **228095-91-8** REGISTRY

CN Piperazine, 1-(2-methoxyphenyl)-4-[[2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)thio]-5-phenyl-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C30 H31 N3 O2 S

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58848

L31 ANSWER 32 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 227449-85-6 REGISTRY

CN 5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 2-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-4-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H19 N5 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

$$H_2N-CH_2-CH_2-NH$$
 N
 CH_2
 OMe

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1: 131:44844 REFERENCE

L31 ANSWER 33 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 227449-77-6 REGISTRY

5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 2-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-4-[[3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H14 F3 N5 O S

SR CA

LC. STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:44844

L31 ANSWER 34 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 227449-65-2 REGISTRY

5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 4-[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]-2-(methylthio)- (9CI) CN (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C14 H15 N3 O2 S

SR

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{SMe} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{C} \\ \text{NH}_2 \end{array}$$

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:44844

L31 ANSWER 35 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

227449-54-9 REGISTRY RN

5-Pyrimidinecarboxamide, 2-(1H-benzotriazol-1-yloxy)-4-[[3-CN (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C18 H11 F3 N6 O2 S SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:44844

L31 ANSWER 36 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 227327-82-4 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[[4-[3-(dimethylamino)propoxy]phenyl]thio]-N-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylmethyl)-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C28 H37 N3 O2 S . 2 Cl H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATZ, USPATFULL

●2 HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58652

L31 ANSWER 37 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **227327-80-2** REGISTRY

CN Acetic acid, [4-[[3-[[(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]-2-pyridinyl]thio]phenoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C25 H28 N2 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATZ, USPATFULL

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58652

L31 ANSWER 38 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **227327-73-3** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)thio]-N-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H28 N2 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATZ, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58652

L31 ANSWER 39 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 227327-50-6 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-N-(tricyclo[3.3.1.13,7]dec-1-ylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H28 N2 O S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:58652

L31 ANSWER 40 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224822-03-1 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-[2-(1-methylethoxy)phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C26 H22 C1 N3 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 41 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

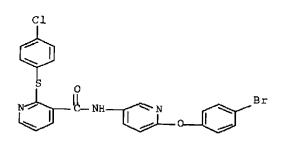
RN 224814-98-6 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-(4-bromophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H15 Br C1 N3 O2 S

SR CA



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 42 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **224813-98-3** REGISTRY

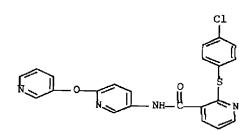
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(3-pyridinyloxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C22 H15 C1 N4 O2 S

SR CF

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT7, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 43 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

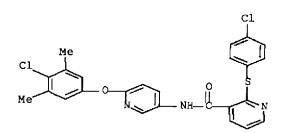
RN 224812-92-4 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-(4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C25 H19 C12 N3 O2 S

SR CA



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 44 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

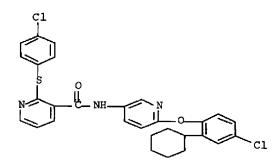
RN 224811-52-3 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-(4-chloro-2-cyclohexylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C29 H25 C12 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATZ, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 45 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **224810-57-5** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-(4-chloro-3-methylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H17 C12 N3 O2 S

SR CA

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 46 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224809-64-7 REGISTRY

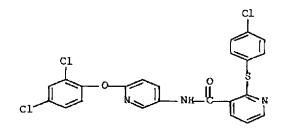
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H14 C13 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 47 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224808-46-2 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(2,6-dichlorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H14 C13 N3 O2 S

SR CA

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 48 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224807-56-1 REGISTRY

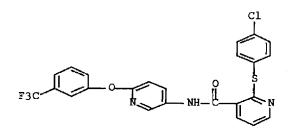
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H15 C1 F3 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 49 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224806-63-7 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-[3,5-bis(1-methylethyl)phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C29 H28 C1 N3 O2 S

SR CA

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 50 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224805-72-5 REGISTRY

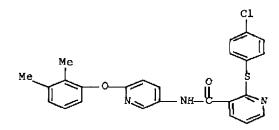
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C25 H20 C1 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 51 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

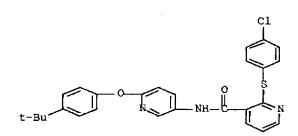
RN 224804-80-2 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C27 H24 C1 N3 O2 S

SR CA



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 52 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224803-75-2 REGISTRY

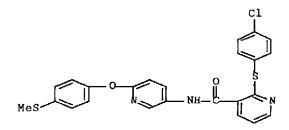
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-[4-(methylthio)phenoxy]-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H18 Cl N3 O2 S2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATZ, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 53 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

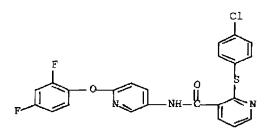
RN 224802-65-7 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(2,4-difluorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H14 C1 F2 N3 O2 S

SR CA



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 54 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224801-77-8 REGISTRY

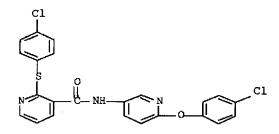
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H15 C12 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPAT2, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 55 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

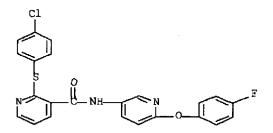
RN **224800-84-4** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(4-fluorophenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H15 C1 F N3 O2 S

SR CA



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 56 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224799-37-5 REGISTRY

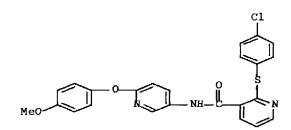
CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[6-(4-methoxyphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H18 C1 N3 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATZ, USPATFULL



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 57 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 224798-42-9 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[6-(4-chloro-2,5-dimethylphenoxy)-3-pyridinyl]-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C25 H19 C12 N3 O2 S

SR CA

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:352186

L31 ANSWER 58 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 220221-36-3 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[3-[[4-[(3-aminopropyl)amino]butyl]amino]propyl]-2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H35 N5 O S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 139:358745

REFERENCE 2: 136:15226

REFERENCE 3: 134:237682

REFERENCE 4: 130:153469

L31 ANSWER 59 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **219919-15-0** REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C24 H19 C1 N4 O2 . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (197912-97-3)

USPTO TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

● HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:125091

L31 ANSWER 60 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **219552-94-0** REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[(2S)-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl]-5-oxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C27 H27 C1 N4 O3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:95565

L31 ANSWER 61 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 198084-17-2 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[(2S)-2-butyl-5-oxo-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[2-butyl-5-oxo-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]-, dihydrochloride, (S)-

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C24 H27 F3 N4 O . 2 C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Absolute stereochemistry.

●2 HCl

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 131:299463

REFERENCE 2: 127:346413

L31 ANSWER 62 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 197912-97-3 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,3-dioxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H19 Cl N4 O2

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:331505

L31 ANSWER 63 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 197911-53-8 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,5-dioxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H19 C1 N4 O2

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

$$\begin{array}{c} CN \\ CH_2 \\ CH_2 \\ \end{array}$$

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:331509

L31 ANSWER 64 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 197911-38-9 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,5-dioxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-

pyridinyl]methyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C24 H19 C1 N4 O2 . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CRN (197911-53-8)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CN} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text$$

● HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:331509

L31 ANSWER 65 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 197853-33-1 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C24 H21 C1 N4 O

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

USPTO TO:Zinna Davis COMPANY:

$$C1$$
 N
 CH_2
 N

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:237591

REFERENCE 2: 127:331503

L31 ANSWER 66 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **197853-30-8** REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-oxo-1-piperazinyl]methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C24 H21 C1 N4 O . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CRN (197853-33-1)

● HCl

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 130:237591

REFERENCE 2: 127:331503

L31 ANSWER 67 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 197786-45-1 REGISTRY

CN Benzonitrile, 4-[[4-[(methylamino)methyl]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER NAMES:

CN 3-(4-Cyanobenzyl)-4-[(methylamino)methyl]pyridine

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H15 N3

SR CA

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE) 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 129:122662

REFERENCE 2: 127:318953

L31 ANSWER 68 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

197786-35-9 REGISTRY RN

Benzenemethanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[[3-[(4-cyanophenyl)methyl]-4-CN pyridinyl]methyl] - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

3D CONCORD FS

C21 H18 C1 N3 O2 S MF

SR CA

STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL LC

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 129:122662

REFERENCE 2: 127:318953

L31 ANSWER 69 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

197786-28-0 REGISTRY

Benzenemethanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[[3-[(4-cyanophenyl)methyl]-4-CN pyridinyl]methyl]-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C22 H20 C1 N3 O2 S

CI COM

SR CA

STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL LC

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 129:122662

REFERENCE 2: 127:318953

L31 ANSWER 70 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 197786-21-3 REGISTRY

CN Benzenemethanesulfonamide, 3-chloro-N-[[3-[(4-cyanophenyl)methyl]-4-pyridinyl]methyl]-N-methyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C22 H20 C1 N3 O2 S . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

CRN (197786-28-0)

● HCl

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 129:122662

REFERENCE 2: 127:318953

L31 ANSWER 71 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 182437-80-5 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[1-[4-[9-[[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]carbonyl]-9H-fluoren-9-yl]butyl]-4-piperidinyl]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C37 H36 C1 F3 N4 O2 S . 2 C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CRN (182432-31-1)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

2 HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 125:275663

L31 ANSWER 72 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 182436-32-4 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[1-[4-[9-[[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]carbonyl]-9H-fluoren-9-yl]butyl]-4-piperidinyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C37 H36 C1 F3 N4 O2 S . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CRN (182432-31-1)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

HC1

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 125:275663

L31 ANSWER 73 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 182432-31-1 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-[1-[4-[9-[[(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)amino]carbonyl]-9H-fluoren-9-yl]butyl]-4-piperidinyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C37 H36 C1 F3 N4 O2 S

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154011

REFERENCE 2: 125:275663

L31 ANSWER 74 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 159970~99-7 REGISTRY

CN Piperazine, 1-methyl-4-[[4-[(3-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl-5-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C23 H23 N5 O3 . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

CRN (116904-78-0)

● HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 122:55996

L31 ANSWER 75 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 153143-99-8 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonyl azide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C12 H7 C1 N4 O S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 120:152980

L31 ANSWER 76 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 145769-31-9 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[2-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl]-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C20 H11 C12 N3 O2 S

SR CA

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 118:147572

L31 ANSWER 77 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 143469-45-8 REGISTRY

CN Pyrazinecarbonitrile, 5,6-diamino-3-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C12 H11 N5 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 117:171474

L31 ANSWER 78 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **143469-44-7** REGISTRY

CN Pyrazinecarbonitrile, 5,6-diamino-3-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C11 H8 C1 N5 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 117:171474

L31 ANSWER 79 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

TO: Zinna Davis COMPANY:

RN 141987-66-8 REGISTRY

CN 3,5-Pyridinedicarbonitrile, 2-amino-6-(2-naphthalenylthio)- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C17 H10 N4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 117:26413

L31 ANSWER 80 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 135956-47-7 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-4-[4-(phenylmethyl)-1-piperidinyl]butyl]-2-[(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)thio]-, dihydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C36 H39 C12 N3 O3 S . 2 C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 115:279818

L31 ANSWER 81 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 135629-60-6 REGISTRY

CN 1,2-Ethanediamine, N'-[[2-[(4-bromophenyl)thio]-7-chloro-8-methyl-3-quinolinyl]methyl]-N,N-diethyl-, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C23 H27 Br C1 N3 S . C1 H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

● HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 115:106008

L31 ANSWER 82 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 135629-48-0 REGISTRY

CN 1,2-Ethanediamine, N'-[[2-[(4-bromophenyl)thio]-7-chloro-8-methyl-3-quinolinyl]methylene]-N,N-diethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H25 Br Cl N3 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 115:106008

L31 ANSWER 83 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 135439-27-9 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]ethenyl]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C22 H15 N3 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 115:92864

L31 ANSWER 84 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 128478-59-1 REGISTRY

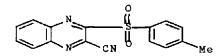
CN 2-Quinoxalinecarbonitrile, 3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C16 H11 N3 O2 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 113:78340

L31 ANSWER 85 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 128169-38-0 REGISTRY

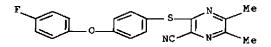
CN Pyrazinecarbonitrile, 3-[[4-(4-fluorophenoxy)phenyl]thio]-5,6-dimethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C19 H14 F N3 O S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 113:59240

L31 ANSWER 86 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 128169-37-9 REGISTRY

CN Pyrazinecarbonitrile, 5,6-dimethyl-3-[[4-(4-methylphenoxy)phenyl]thio]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C20 H17 N3 O S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 113:59240

L31 ANSWER 87 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 116904-78-0 REGISTRY

CN Piperazine, 1-methyl-4-[[4-[(3-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl-5pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C23 H23 N5 O3

CI COM

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 109:170451

L31 ANSWER 88 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 116904-66-6 REGISTRY

CN Pyrimidine, 5-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-4-[(3-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H25 N5 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, PROUSDDR, TOXCENTER

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 122:55996

REFERENCE 2: 109:170451

L31 ANSWER 89 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 116904-65-5 REGISTRY

CN Pyrimidine, 5-[(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)methyl]-4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H25 N5 O2

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 122:55996

REFERENCE 2: 109:170451

L31 ANSWER 90 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 116904-35-9 REGISTRY

CN Piperazine, 1-methyl-4-[[4-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl-5pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C23 H23 N5 O3

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 122:55996

REFERENCE 2: 109:170451

L31 ANSWER 91 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **116904-34-8** REGISTRY

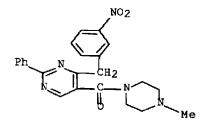
CN Piperazine, 1-methyl-4-[[4-[(3-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-phenyl-5-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]-, hydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C23 H23 N5 O3 . x Cl H

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CRN (116904-78-0)



●x HCl

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 109:170451

L31 ANSWER 92 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 105580-43-6 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]-1-methylethenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (Z)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C26 H23 N3 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 107:176424

REFERENCE 2: 106:33470

L31 ANSWER 93 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 105580-42-5 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]-1-methylethenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C26 H23 N3 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 107:176424

REFERENCE 2: 106:33470

L31 ANSWER 94 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 105580-40-3 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]ethenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (Z)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C25 H21 N3 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 106:33470

L31 ANSWER 95 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 105580-39-0 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]ethenyl]-,
1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS STEREOSEARCH

MF C25 H21 N3 O4 S

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

Double bond geometry as shown.

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 106:33470

L31 ANSWER 96 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 105580-38-9 REGISTRY

CN Phosphonium, tributyl[[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]methyl], bromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C25 H35 N3 O2 PS . Br

SR CA

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL

● Br~

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 107:176424

REFERENCE 2: 106:33470

L31 ANSWER 97 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 101569-95-3 REGISTRY

CN 2-Quinoxalinecarboxamide, 3-p-methoxybenzyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C17 H15 N3 O2

SR CAOLD

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 55:38071

- L31 ANSWER 98 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
- RN **97936-34-0** REGISTRY
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- MF C20 H17 C1 N2 O S
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:104912

- L31 ANSWER 99 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN
- RN **97936-27-1** REGISTRY
- CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-2-pyridinyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
- FS 3D CONCORD
- MF C17 H12 C1 N3 O S
- SR CA
- LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:104912

L31 ANSWER 100 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 97936-26-0 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-2-benzothiazolyl-2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C19 H12 C1 N3 O S2

SR CA

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:104912

L31 ANSWER 101 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **97936-25-9** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxamide, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]-N-2-thiazolyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H10 C1 N3 O S2

SR CA

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:104912

L31 ANSWER 102 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 95693-78-0 REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]ethenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C25 H21 N3 O4 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, TOXCENTER (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 107:176424

REFERENCE 2: 103:6676

L31 ANSWER 103 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **95693-77-9** REGISTRY

CN Phosphonium, [[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]triphenyl-, bromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C31 H23 N3 O2 P S . Br

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

● Br~

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 118:147572

REFERENCE 2: 107:176424

REFERENCE 3: 106:33470

REFERENCE 4: 103:6676

L31 ANSWER 104 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **95674-62-7** REGISTRY

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[2-[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]ethenyl]-, ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C23 H17 N3 O4 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 106:33470

REFERENCE 2: 103:6676

L31 ANSWER 105 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **88566-70-5** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-5-(tribromomethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H6 Br3 N3 O2 S

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 106 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **88553-20-2** REGISTRY

CN Pyridinium, 1-[[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C18 H13 N4 O2 S

CI COM

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

$$N^+$$
 CH_2 CN NO_2

- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
- 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 107 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **88553-19-9** REGISTRY

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H8 Br N3 O2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 106:33470

REFERENCE 2: 103:6676

REFERENCE 3: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 108 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 87373-87-3 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]oxidoimino]methyl]-2[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

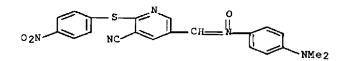
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-[[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]imino]methyl]-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-, N-oxide

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C21 H17 N5 O3 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER
(*File contains numerically searchable property data)



PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 101:55505

REFERENCE 2: 100:103829

L31 ANSWER 109 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **87373-64-6** REGISTRY

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C15 H13 N3 O4 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 101:55505

REFERENCE 2: 100:103829

REFERENCE 3: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 110 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **87373-63-5** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-formyl-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H7 N3 O3 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 101:55505

REFERENCE 2: 100:103829

REFERENCE 3: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 111 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **87373-62-4** REGISTRY

CN Pyridinium, 1-[[5-cyano-6-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]-3-pyridinyl]methyl]-,
bromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MF C18 H13 N4 O2 S . Br

CC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

CRN (88553-20-2)

Br -

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 101:55505

REFERENCE 2: 100:103829

L31 ANSWER 112 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **87373-61-3** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-(dibromomethyl)-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H7 Br2 N3 O2 S

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 101:55505

REFERENCE 2: 100:103829

REFERENCE 3: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 113 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **87373-60-2** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 5-methyl-2-[(4-nitrophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H9 N3 O2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

5 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 106:33470

REFERENCE 2: 103:6676

REFERENCE 3: 101:55505

REFERENCE 4: 100:103829

REFERENCE 5: 100:68665

L31 ANSWER 114 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **51723-90-1** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridineacetonitrile, 2-[[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C16 H16 N2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 85:21451

REFERENCE 2: 80:82882

L31 ANSWER 115 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **51723-89-8** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridineacetonitrile, 2-[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H9 C1 N2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, CHEMCATS

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 85:21451

REFERENCE 2: 80:82882

L31 ANSWER 116 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **35620-70-3** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]thio]- (9CI) (CA

INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H7 F3 N2 S

LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 76:126788

L31 ANSWER 117 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 31309-29-2 REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-5-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Nicotinonitrile, 5-nitro-2-(p-tolylthio)- (8CI)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H9 N3 O2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 77:88314

REFERENCE 2: 74:99891

L31 ANSWER 118 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **31309-28-1** REGISTRY

CN 3-Pyridinecarbonitrile, 2-[(3-methylphenyl)thio]-5-nitro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:

CN Nicotinonitrile, 5-nitro-2-(m-tolylthio)- (8CI)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H9 N3 O2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS, IFICDB, IFIPAT, IFIUDB, USPATFULL (*File contains numerically searchable property data)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 77:88314

REFERENCE 2: 74:99891

L31 ANSWER 119 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN 23773-91-3 REGISTRY

CN 2-Quinoxalinecarbonitrile, 3-(p-methoxybenzyl)- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C17 H13 N3 O

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAPLUS

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 71:101819

L31 ANSWER 120 OF 120 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2004 ACS on STN

RN **955-63-5** REGISTRY

CN Nicotinonitrile, 2-[(p-chlorophenyl)thio]-6-methyl- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

FS 3D CONCORD

MF C13 H9 C1 N2 S

LC STN Files: BEILSTEIN*, CA, CAOLD, CAPLUS

(*File contains numerically searchable property data)

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAOLD (PRIOR TO 1967)

REFERENCE 1: 62:51669